

Minutes

Council Meeting held Thursday 27 September 2018

UNCONFIRMED PUBLIC COPY

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT DISCLAIMER BEFORE PROCEEDING

Any plans or documents in agendas and minutes may be subject to copyright. The express permission of the copyright owner must be obtained before copying any copyright material.

Any statement, comment or decision made at a Council meeting regarding any application for an approval, consent or licence, including a resolution of approval, is not effective as an approval of any application and must not be relied upon as such

Any person or entity who has an application before the Shire of Nannup must obtain, and should only rely on, written notice of the Shire of Nannup's decision and any conditions attaching to the decision, and cannot treat as an approval anything said or done at a Council meeting.

Any advice provided by an employee of the Shire of Nannup on the operation of a written law, or the performance of a function by the Shire of Nannup, is provided in the capacity of an employee, and to the best of that person's knowledge and ability. It does not constitute, and should not be relied upon, as a legal advice or representation by the Shire of Nannup. Any advice on a matter of law, or anything sought to be relied upon as a representation by the Shire of Nannup should be sought in writing and should make clear the purpose of the request. Any plans or documents in Agendas and Minutes may be subject to copyright.

Minutes

1. DECLARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

The Deputy Shire President declared the meeting open at 4.35pm.

2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(previously approved)

ATTENDANCE:

Councillors: R Mellema, V Hansen, P Fraser, C Buckland, R Longmore, N Steer, C Stevenson.

David Taylor - Chief Executive Officer

Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

Jon Jones - Manager Infrastructure

Jane Buckland - Development Services Officer

APOLOGIES:

Councillor T Dean

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Nil

VISITORS:

Julie Kay and Ian Gibb.

3. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil

4. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

5. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

6. PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

Nil

7. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Nil

8. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

18144 HANSEN/LONGMORE

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held 23 August 2018 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

CARRIED (7/0)

- 9. MINUTES OF OTHER COUNCIL COMMITTEES/REPRESENTATIVE COMMITTEES
- 9.1 18145 LONGMORE/STEVENSON

That the Minutes of the Warren Blackwood Alliance of Council meeting held 21 August 2018 be received.

CARRIED (7/0)

9.2 18146 STEVENSON/BUCKLAND

That the Minutes of the Western Australian Local Government Association South West Zone meeting held 24 August 2018 be received.

CARRIED (7/0)

9.3 18147 MELLEMA/STEVENSON

That the Minutes of the Bush Fire Advisory Committee meeting held 6 August 2018 be received along with the following motions and officer comments being considered and that Motion 1 is not accepted on the basis that there is a policy already in place.

CARRIED (7/0)

9.3.1 Motion 1

"BFAC recommend that Council support the development of a one day firefighter course"

Moved: Mark Scott Seconded: Carey Curtis

7 for, 1 abstained

Officer Comment

Policy number BFC 3 was reviewed on 25 January 2018 and states the following;

"The Council duty of care recognises the competencies contained in DFES Introduction to Fire Fighting and Bushfire Fighting courses to be the desired minimum requirement for fire fighters on fire ground in Nannup Shire area."

This policy is in line with the minimum required training recommended by the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES). DFES also recommend that each bush fire volunteer complete the AIMS Aware training.

Motion 1 – not accepted on basis that there is a policy already in place.

9.3.2 Motion 2

"BFAC agrees to current executive incumbents as status quo"

Moved: Ian Wishart Seconded: Mark Scott

CARRIED

Officer Comment

Nil officer comments required.

9.3.3 Motion 3

"The BFAC endorses the additional position of Deputy Chief BFCO and that John Patman is nominated for the position."

Moved: Robin Mellema Seconded: Ashley Kidd

7 for, 1 abstained

Officer Comment

There is no legislative requirement to have a second Deputy Chief BFCO, however, by doing so can provide additional flexibility when others are unavailable to attend duties.

It is noted that a second Deputy Chief BFCO would attract a further honorarium fee prescribed in Motion 4 below.

9.3.4 Motion 4

"The Chief BFCO and Deputy BFCO's receive an honorarium of \$1,500 and \$750 each respectively."

Moved: Mark Scott Seconded: Ian Wishart

5 for, 1 abstained

Officer Comment

This is common across Local Government in order to compensate the officer positions for undertaking their extensive duties.

9.3.5 Motion 5

"Shire to investigate the possibility of maintaining Gold Gully Road to Donnelly Holiday Village for emergency response."

Moved: Vic Lorkiewicz

Seconded: Ian Wishart CARRIED

Officer Comment

Gold Gully Road from Mount Lewin Loop to Stallard Road is 7.988 kilometres

Gold Gully Road is not a Shire road being under the control of DBCA. i.e. Gold Gully Road is not Gazetted.

Stallard Road from Gold Gully Road to Sears Road is 4.67 kilometres. Stallard Road is a Shire maintained road and is Gazetted.

Maintenance Grading cost is estimated at \$1,266 per kilometre or \$16,430 per visit. It is expected that this road would require grading a minimum of four times per year.

The current road condition for both roads is marginal in several locations with bed rock appearing, is narrow with drainage issues. Drainage repairs and trafficable width would need to be investigated with possible widening needing to be carried out for traffic safety. As there is no gravel to use for repairs and to complete maintenance to an acceptable standard gravel would need to be carted to allow gravel sheeting over sections. An accurate cost estimate to complete the actual work required is unavailable at the time of writing but would be in the vicinity of \$58,000 per kilometre.

The Shire has no traffic data (vehicle counts) for these roads.

10. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION

Nil

11. REPORTS BY MEMBERS ATTENDING COMMITTEES

Date	Meeting	Councillor
30 August	BIG N AGM and Ordinary Meeting	Buckland
-		
11 September	Risk Management Committee	Longmore, Steer

12. REPORTS OF OFFICERS

AGENDA NUMBER: 12.1

SUBJECT: Delegated Planning Decisions for August 2018

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Various

NAME OF APPLICANT: Various

FILE REFERENCE: TPL18

AUTHOR: Jane Buckland – Development Services Officer

REPORTING OFFICER: David Taylor – Chief Executive Officer

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

DATE OF REPORT: 7 September 2018

PREVIOUS MEETING

Nil

REFERENCE:

ATTACHMENT: 12.1.1 – Register of Delegated Development

Approvals

BACKGROUND:

To ensure the efficient and timely processing of planning related applications, Council delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to conditionally approve Application for Development Approval that meet the requirements of both Local Planning Scheme No.3 (LPS3) and adopted Council policy.

Delegated planning decisions are reported to Council on a monthly basis to ensure that Council has an appropriate level of oversight on the use of this delegation. A Register of Delegated Development Approvals, detailing those decisions made under delegated authority in August 2018 is presented in Attachment 12.1.1.

COMMENT:

As shown in the attachment, each application has been advertised in accordance with LPS3 and Council's adopted Local Planning Policy *LPP5 Consultation* as detailed in the Policy Implications section of this report.

During August 2018, two (2) development applications were determined under delegated authority. The table below shows the number and value of development applications determined under both delegated authority and by Council for July 2018 compared to August 2017:

	August 2017	August 2018
Delegated Decisions	1 (\$30,000)	2 (\$10,500)
Council Decisions	0	1 (\$65,000)
Total	1(\$30,000)	3 (\$75,500)

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Planning and Development Act 2005, Local Government Act 1995 and LPS3.

Regulation 19 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* requires that a written record of each delegated decision is kept.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Applications for Development Approval must be assessed against the requirements of LPS3 and Local Planning Policies adopted by Council. These Policies include Local Planning Policy *LPP5 Consultation* which details the level and scope of advertising required for Applications for Development Approval.

Each application processed under delegated authority has been processed and advertised, and has been determined to be consistent with the requirements of all adopted Local Planning Policies.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

The required planning fees have been paid for all applications for Development Approval processed under delegated authority.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

Nil.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council receives the report on Delegated Development Approvals for August 2018 as per Attachment 12.1.1.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple Majority

18148 LONGMORE/BUCKLAND

That Council receives the report on Delegated Development Approvals for August 2018 as per Attachment 12.1.1.

CARRIED (7/0)

AGENDA NUMBER: 12.2

SUBJECT: Mitigation Activity Fund 2018/19

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Shire of Nannup

NAME OF APPLICANT: Shire of Nannup

FILE REFERENCE: WRK 01

AUTHOR: Jonathan Jones – Manager Infrastructure REPORTING OFFICER: Jonathan Jones – Manager Infrastructure

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: None

DATE OF REPORT: 20 September 2018

BACKGROUND:

The Shire of Nannup submitted an application for Mitigation Activity Funding for the 2018/19 Financial Year and was advised on the 14th September 2018 by State Government through media announcement that the Shire of Nannup was a recipient of Mitigation Activity Funding 2018/19 Year.

COMMENT:

The Shire of Nannup's original application for Mitigation Activity Funding for the 2018/19 was \$487,500, with notification that actual funds received were \$476,500. This amount was not included in the 2018/19 Budget and so requires endorsement by Council before funds can be accepted.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 and Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

ADM 4 Purchasing Policy

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Additional revenue of \$476,500 within the 2018 19 Financial Year Budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

- 4.1 Our Sanctuary We will protect our amazing nature, magnificent forests, managed bush land, rivers, agriculture and our pristine coastline
- 4.2 Our Location Keep our beautiful combination of natural landscapes and built environments to retain our community and amenity.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council accepts the Mitigation Activity Funding 18/19 and adjust 2018/19 Budget to reflect this inclusion.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Absolute Majority.

18149 STEVENSON/FRASER

That Council accepts the Mitigation Activity Funding 18/19 and adjust 2018/19 Budget to reflect this inclusion.

CARRIED (7/0)

AGENDA NUMBER: 12.3

SUBJECT: Budget Monitoring – July 2018

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Nannup Shire

NAME OF APPLICANT: N/A

FILE REFERENCE: FNC 15

AUTHOR: Robin Lorkiewicz – Corporate Services Officer

REPORTING OFFICER: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: None

DATE OF REPORT 19 September 2018

ATTACHMENT: 12.3.1: Financial Statements for the Period Ending

31 July 2018

BACKGROUND:

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34(1) requires that Council report monthly on the financial activity from all the various operating and capital divisions. Council has adopted a variance threshold of 10% or \$30,000, whichever is the greater on which to report. The statutory statements are appended at Attachment 12.3.1.

Whilst this has resulted in all variances of 10% being identified and reported, it only focuses attention on the performance to the month in question and not the likely outturn at the end of the year.

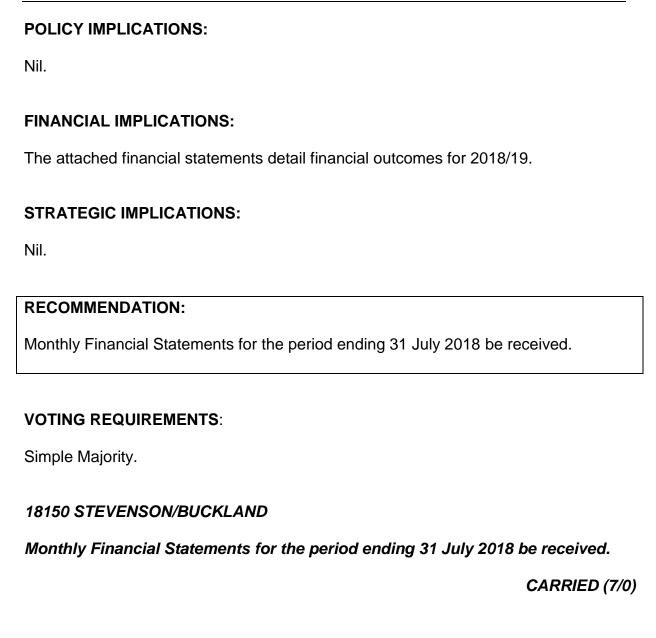
Monthly reporting draws on the flexibility allowed in the Financial Management Regulations to draw attention to likely under and overspends at the end of the year.

COMMENT:

Please refer to the attachment, Financial Statements for period(s) ending 31 July 2018 for a detailed analysis of our end of year position, Note 2.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34(1)(a).



AGENDA NUMBER: 12.4

SUBJECT: Monthly Accounts for Payment - August 2018

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Nannup Shire

NAME OF APPLICANT: N/A

FILE REFERENCE: FNC 8

AUTHOR: Robin Lorkiewicz –Corporate Services Officer REPORTING OFFICER: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: None PREVIOUS MEETING None

REFERENCE:

DATE OF REPORT 19 September 2018

ATTACHMENT: 12.4.1: Accounts for Payment – August 2018

BACKGROUND:

The Accounts for Payment for the Nannup Shire Municipal Account fund and Trust Account fund from 1 August 2018 to 31 August 2018 as detailed hereunder and noted on the attached schedule, are submitted to Council.

COMMENT:

If Councillors have questions about individual payments prior notice of these questions will enable officers to provide properly researched responses at the Council meeting.

There is currently one corporate credit card in use. A breakdown of this expenditure in the monthly financial report is required to comply with financial regulations. This breakdown is included within the attachments.

Municipal Account

Accounts paid by EFT Accounts paid by cheque	10828 – 10958 20309 – 20315	381,731,.27 350,900.68
Accounts paid by Direct Debit DD10211.1 – DD10267.10 Sub Total Municipal Account		49,663.19 \$782,295.14
Trust Account Accounts paid by EFT Accounts Paid by cheque Sub Total Trust Account Total Payments	10924 – 10959	1,373.62 0.00 \$1,373.62 \$783,668.76
Total Fayinents		\$103,000.10

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

LG (Financial Management) Regulation 13

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

None.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

As indicated in Schedule of Accounts for Payment.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

None.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the List of Accounts for Payment for the Nannup Shire Municipal Account fund totalling \$783,668.76 1 August 2018 to 31 August 2018 in the attached schedule be endorsed.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple Majority

18151 FRASER/HANSEN

That the List of Accounts for Payment for the Nannup Shire Municipal Account fund totalling \$783,668.76 1 August 2018 to 31 August 2018 in the attached schedule be endorsed.

CARRIED (7/0)

PROCEDURAL RECOMMENDATION

18152 STEER/LONGMORE

That Council consider the late Agenda item 12.5.

CARRIED (5.2)

Voted For Motion: Mellema, Steer, Longmore, Buckland, Fraser Voted Against Motion: Hansen, Stevenson

AGENDA NUMBER: 12.5

SUBJECT: Room Hire Concession

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Nannup Shire

NAME OF APPLICANT: South West Food Bowl

FILE REFERENCE: ASS 5

AUTHOR: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services
REPORTING OFFICER: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

DATE OF REPORT 26 September 2018

ATTACHMENTS: Nil

BACKGROUND:

The South West Foodbowl Association Incorporated (SWFB) was started in 2012 by a group of enthusiastic farmers who realised that "where does my food come from" was not well recognised in both schools and the broader community.

Based on this concept the group has made it an aim to bridge the gap between consumers and farmers while at the same time showcasing and celebrating Nannup Agricultural community. This is done through promotion of the industry and acknowledgement of possible training and career opportunities within the agricultural sector.

For the 2018/19 program, a community grant application was made to Council for \$1500. Officers assessed this application along with all other applications received, with a final recommendation that was included within the 2018/19 budget for an amount of \$500. While this is considerably less than what was applied for, it was of a similar reduction to all other grant applications requested.

Council has however, received a letter from Mrs Barbara Dunnet, as Chairperson of this organisation, requesting that the hall hire fees for this event be wavered to compensate for the reduction in the grant funding received.

COMMENT:

A breakdown of facilities that will be used in the hosting of this events is as follows:

•	Recreation Centre Hall 2 x full days @ \$200 per da	ay	\$400
•	Community Room Hall Hire 2 x full days @ \$105		\$210
unt	already applied through consent of ECDO	-\$105	

Discount already applied through consent of ECDO -\$105
 Hockey Oval – 2 days no charge

Total Cost: \$ 505

0

For Council the issue remains around the equity of the above request. Of all Community Grants applied for this financial year there were similar reductions in overall grant funding approved. As Councillors are aware, this year is a year of financial constraints being required in every area of the budget, if Council is to agree to the above request the result will be that the actual contribution to this organisation will then be out of step with that offered to other community grant applicants.

A matter to also consider within this request, if Council is to agree to waiving fees, there could be similar requests from other grant applicants who also received reduced funding which would then have a larger impact on our overall budget.

Also of note in the grant application was that applications for grant funding was made to various other organisations as well as Council in this financial year, it would be hoped that the SWFB were successful in other funding opportunities which could be used to cover overall expenditure.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

FNC 3 – Community Group Grants and Donations

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Full charge per Fees and Charges \$610

Fee waiver already applied based on agreement with Economic and Community Development Officer (\$105).

Total cost of hall hiring for the event \$505

Total lost revenue for Shire of Nannup \$610

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

Strategic Community Plan 2017 -2027

Focus point 5.1 - Listen

To listen and partner with our community leaders and all our diverse groups.

Strategies

Support of existing and emerging community groups.

Action

Provide community funding and support for events and community groups.

Responsibility

Facilitator

RECOMMENDATION

That Council advise the South West Foodbowl Association that to waive fees for the hiring of facilities to the events held over the 18th and 19th of October would represent an increase in Community Grants already received which would be viewed as inequitable against all other community groups that received reduced funding this financial year. For this reason, the request for reduction in fees is not granted.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple Majority

18153 STEER/LONGMORE

That Council advise the South West Foodbowl Association that to waive fees for the hiring of facilities to the events held over the 18th and 19th of October would represent an increase in Community Grants already received which would be viewed as inequitable against all other community groups that received reduced funding this financial year. For this reason, the request for reduction in fees is not granted.

CARRIED (4/3)

Voted For Motion: Mellema, Steer, Longmore, Buckland Voted Against Motion: Hansen, Fraser, Stevenson

13.	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISIO
	OF MEETING

13.1 OFFICERS

Nil.

13.2 ELECTED MEMBERS

Nil.

14. MEETING CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

(Confidential Items)

14.1 MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED

Nil.

14.2 PUBLIC READING OF RESOLUTIONS THAT MAY BE MADE PUBLIC

Nil.

15. ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil.

16. QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil.

17. CLOSURE OF MEETING

The Deputy Shire President declared the meeting closed at 4.58pm.

Attachment 9.1

Business Initiative Group Nannup Inc. AGM Minutes

Date:	30 August 2018			
Venue:	Nannup Bowling Club			
Meeting Opened:	6 pm			
Attendance:	Di Ness, Kevin Bird, Marg Bird, ,Cheryle Brown, Murray McKinle	Di Ness, Kevin Bird, Marg Bird, ,Cheryle Brown, Murray McKinley, Leanne White, Chris Buckland, Jim Green, Isabel Green, Ian Gibb, Ross Beatty, Davina		
Apologies: Late apology:	Laraine Raynel, Grant Raynel, Mark White, Brownie Dickens Judy Washington Ian			
Chair:	Chris Buckland /Di Ness			
Resignation of existing Positions		Carried		
Election of Office Bearers	Chairperson: To Be Decided Current members to be canvassed. Until Chair appointed a member will be nominated from attendees of meeting. Treasurer: Murray McKinley Nominated: C Brown Seconded: D. Ness Secretary: Davina Gibb Nominated: C. Brown Seconded: C. Brown Seconded: C. Brown Nominated: C. Brown Seconded: K. Bird Mark White Nominated: D. Ness Seconded: D. Ness Seconded: D. Seconded: D. Ness	Carried		
Business arising:	Cheryle Brown To Be Confirmed at next Nil to report			
Confirmation of previous	That the minutes of the meeting held 5 th October 2017 be			
minutes:	confirmed Moved: D. Gibb Seconded: J. Green	CARRIED		
Correspondence				
OUT:	Nil			
IN:	Nil Moved: C. Brown Second: D. Ness			
Reports				
Chairpersons Address:	Thank You to all involved in BIGN Inc. over past year Exciting times for Nannup and our businesses, with several new projects due for completion in the near future. The Clock and the Stripes in the Forest projects will be significant assets for the promotion of Nannup and will therefore impact favourably on local businesses. It is important that we support local businesses in Nannup.			
Finance Report:	Opening Balance as at 1July 2016 \$2066.64 Closing Balance as at 30 JUNE 2017 \$8389.59 Moved: C. Brown Second: D. Ness As the accounts have not been audited for 7 years Cheryle advised Hampton partners have been appointed to audit Business Initiative Group Nannup Inc, accounts before handing over to the new treasurer.	CARRIED		
General Business:				
1 Membership Fee: to Moved: D. Ness Second:	remain at \$75 per membership for 2018/19 K. Bird	Carried		
	c accounts for Business Initiative Group Nannup Inc.: Ness and Cheryle Brown.	Carried		
Next Meeting: To Be Confirmed	Meeting Closed:6.25 pm			

Attachment 9.2

Business Initiative Group Nannup Inc. Minutes

Date:	30 th August 2018		
Venue:	Nannup Bowling Club		
Meeting Opened:	6.30 pm		
Attendance:	D. Ness, M. Bird, K. Bird, C. Brown, M. McKinley, L. W. Buckland, I. Green, J. Green, I. Gibb, R. Beatty, D. Gib	•	
Visitors:			
Apologies:	L. Raynel, G. Raynel, M. White, B. Dickens, J. Washin	aton. I.	
Business arising:	Find The Fun: Mark and Ian met with Paul Morton.	Action	
	Cost to engage in the app \$250, advice sought from Matt Ness to ensure integration with SITF app. Confirmed.	required to proceed	
	TOMR Jackets: see general business		
	SITF Face book page issues: Confirm Di Ness's access to site. Word "Nannup" to be added to page heading	C. Brown to action	
	Signage board leases: After extension for payment to 17 th August permitted- All but 1 invoice remains outstanding. As there are businesses waiting to be included; the possibility to increase the notice board size is to be sort.	To Be Actioned	
Confirmation of	That the minutes of the meeting held 12 th July 2018 be		
previous minutes:	confirmed Moved: J. Green Seconded: C. Buckland	CARRIED	
Correspondence	Moved: I. Green Seconded: K. Bird	Carried	
OUT:	Nannup Furniture Gallery: accepting quote for Trophy stands (Note this may need to be amended due to possible changes to the base design on the request of TOMR) TOMR: Requesting clarification on support for 2018. TOMR: Confirming sponsorship to value of \$500 to help with the cost of trophies. See General Business SITF: Emails from C. Brown and I. Gibb confirming SITF invoices issued and Received due for payment. Nannup Shire: Reply to shire for location of tigers around Nannup for approval. Reply to request comment on 2 development application approval notices.		
IN:	TOMR: Confirming request for support for 2018 Nannup Furniture Gallery: Quote for trophy stands		

Rep	oorts		
	airpersons Report:	None Tabled	
endorsed. Renext meeting Motion: To p		That the financial statements as presented by endorsed. Reports to be emailed and confirmed at next meeting Motion: To pay Accounts due \$6500 App Alpha \$4372.50 Plumb Artsworkshop Moved: C Brown Seconded: I.Gibb	C. Brown to action
Age	enda Items:	"Create It Wild in Nannup" New project collaborated	
	by Di Ness and Leanne White to promote craft weekend workshops in Nannup. 4 events planned per year. 30 participants required for each workshop. Nannup Valley Chalets to host the events, Artisans from local and othe sources to be invited to Tutor several sessions over the weekend.		
Gei	neral Business:		
1	SITF: Donation received For As a result of ad for community involvement \$500 from P. Fraser. \$50 B. Hemsworth has been received Meeting with Matt Ness on 15 th September to present app and website in closed forum. Anyone interested in helping administer/ manage please attend. Manager to be appointed Thankyou letter to be sent D. Gibb to Action		
	Letter to be sent to Geo sheds and Mens shed for works carried out Report attached		D. Gibb to action
2	TOMR: Jackets not working due to teams consisting of 6 individuals but only 1 winner so decided to proceed with trophies. Total of 12 trophies required. Bases quoted at \$11 each from Nannup Furniture Gallery (adjustment may be required). Motion: \$500 total as support for TOMR with Business Initiative Group to pay invoice for stands then forward remaining amount direct to TOMR. Moved D. Ness Seconded M. Bird		
3	Tiger Hunt: 15 th September. Graham to provide truck to locate tigers along trail. Graham, Ross and Ian to place and pick up tigers. Set up # tag and Twitter to be used to get links to SITF Facebook page for event D. Ness C. Brown		
4	Jaguar Club: April 2020Rally Busselton for 3 days. Request for BIG N to host visit. Agreed to consider and discuss details as required.		To Be noted for Action at later date
5	Bowling Club: Hope to start comps early this year with 1 st comp planned for October. Social bowls to continue		
6	Promotion of BIGN Inc. a ¼ page ad with president's report to be placed. D. Ness action		D. Ness to action
7	Tourism Budget Nannup: Request BIGN Inc. support with a financial contribution. Motion: Business Initiative Group Nannup Inc. contributes dollar for dollar with Nannup Shire to maximum \$500 on TV advertising. Confirmation to be sort if logo can be attached Moved C. Brown Seconded: M Bird		D. Ness to action
8	CRC: Funding reinstated until June 2020. Congratulations to all those who supported CRC bid. Nannup among the strongest supporting communities. Information days MY Health 9 th Oct. NBN 11 th Oct.		
9	CWA: Thank You the Flower and Garden	o BIG N Inc for the loan of the tiger for their stall at the show.	

10	Flower and Garden Festival: Letter of congratulation to be sent D. Gibb to		
	Letter to shire re: support of tulips		action
11	Wild Eyed Press Melbourne trade fair successful with new clients resulting.		
	F&G festival and N	Medieval Festival proved to be great weekends for trade in	
	Nannup. Tulips att	racted tourist before and long after the F&G Festival.	
	Now printing Mugs	and Tiles, and Framing (Mark to receive training)	
	Renovations soon	complete which will mean complete self-sufficiency from	
	power and water.		
12	Clock tower: Del	ays due to weather but hope smooth progression now. No	
	completion date ye	et.	
13	Shire: Exciting ma	ijor developments planned including Mineral sands mine	
	(2020?) and Sumich market garden for export.		
14	Nannup Valley Chalets: Busy. Some interested buyers		
15	Nannup Skip Bins: Congratulations to Larraine and Grant Raynel on the		
	sale, and Congratulations to Gerald and Cheryle Brown on the purchased of		
	the Nannup business. Changeover 31 st August 2018		
16	CinefestOz Screened "Peter Rabbit" very successful with 180 attendees		
	over 2 days.		
Meeting Closed: 8.20pm			
Next Meeting: Thursday 6 th September Social meeting TBC			



Summary Minutes

STATE COUNCIL MEETING

7 September 2018



NOTICE OF MEETING

Meeting No.6 of 2018 of the Western Australian Local Government Association State Council held at the Irwin Rec, 1 Ridley Street, Port Denison WA 6525, on Friday 7 September 2018, commenced at 11:05am.

1. ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES & ANNOUNCEMENTS

1.1 Attendance, Apologies, Deputies, Guests and Announcements

Members Deputy President of WALGA, North Metropolitan Mayor Tracey Roberts

Zone

Avon-Midland Country Zone Cr Jan Court JP

Central Country Zone President Cr Phillip Blight
Central Metropolitan Zone Cr Jenna Ledgerwood

Central Metropolitan Zone Cr Paul Kelly

East Metropolitan Zone Cr Brooke O'Donnell

East Metropolitan Zone Cr Kate Driver

Goldfields Esperance Country Zone President Cr Malcolm Cullen Gascoyne Country Zone President Cr Cheryl Cowell Great Eastern Country Zone President Cr Stephen Strange Great Southern Country Zone President Cr Keith House JP

Murchison Country Zone Cr Les Price

North Metropolitan Zone Cr Giovanni Italiano JP
North Metropolitan Zone Cr Russ Fishwick JP

Northern Country Zone President Cr Karen Chappel JP
Peel Country Zone President Cr Michelle Rich

Cr Jon Strachan South Metropolitan Zone (Deputy)

South East Metropolitan Zone Cr Julie Brown
South East Metropolitan Zone Cr Brian Oliver

South West Country Zone President Cr Tony Dean

Secretariat Chief Executive Officer Ms Ricky Burges

Deputy Chief Executive Officer Mr Wayne Scheggia EM Environment & Waste Mr Mark Batty

EM Governance & Organisational Services Mr Tony Brown
EM Finance & Marketing Mr Zac Donovan
EM People and Place Ms Jo Burges

EM Infrastructure Mr Ian Duncan

Executive Officer Governance Ms Margaret Degebrodt

APOLOGIES

Cr Lynne Craigie, WALGA President

Cr Doug Thompson
 South Metropolitan Zone (attending WALGA Waste and

Recycling Conference as MWAC Chair)

Mayor Logan Howlett JP South Metropolitan Zone
 Mayor Carol Adams South Metropolitan Zone
 Cr Chris Mitchell JP Kimberley Country Zone
 Cr Kerry White Pilbara Country Zone

Mr Ian Cowie
 Local Government Professionals

Mr John Filippone Executive Manager Business Solutions

DEPUTIES

Cr Jon Strachan JP South Metropolitan Zone



GUESTS

- Mr Jonathan Seth, Chief Executive Officer LGIS
- Mr Howard King, LGIS Chair
- Members of the Northern Country Zone

Deputy President, Mayor Tracey Roberts opened the meeting at 11:05am

Acknowledgement of Country

I would like to acknowledge the Traditional Owners, the Amangu Nyoongar People as the Traditional Custodians of this land in which we are meeting on today and pay our respects to their Elders, past, present and emerging.

Welcome to State Councillors, WALGA secretariat and guests.

MEETING ASSESSMENT

The Chair invited Cr Russ Fishwick to undertake a meeting assessment at the conclusion of the meeting.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Presentation - Local Government Insurance Services (LGIS)

Mr Howard King, Chair, LGIS and Mr Jonathan Seth, Chief Executive Officer, LGIS, addressed the meeting.

Noted

2 MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETINGS

2.1 Minutes of Ordinary State Council Meeting 4 July 2018

Moved: Cr Giovanni Italiano JP Seconded: Cr Julie Brown

That the Minutes of the Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA) State Council Meeting held on 4 July 2018 be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings.

RESOLUTION 100.6/2018

CARRIED

2.2 Business Arising from the Minutes of 4 July 2018

2.2.1 Mining Camp Rating

Cr Cullen enquired on the progress of the following item:

"That the Pilbara Zone requests mining camp rating be added to the State Council Agenda to consider the impact of this form of rate capping".

Secretariat Comment

The item has been referred to the Governance and Organisational Services Policy Team and will also be considered in the Local Government Act Review process.

Information will come forward through the Governance and Organisational Key Activity Report.



Noted

1. DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Pursuant to our Code of Conduct, State Councillors must declare to the Chair any potential conflict of interest they have in a matter before State Council as soon as they become aware of it.

I note that there are several State Councillors and deputies that may be directly or indirectly associated with the recommendations of the Selection Committee. I ask that if you are affected by these recommendations, that you excuse yourself from the meeting and do not participate in deliberations.

Cr Oliver declared an impartiality interest in item 5.4

PAPERS

State Councillors have been distributed the following papers under separate cover:

- President's Report (previously emailed to your Zone meeting)
- Item 5.11- Executive Committee Meeting Minutes
 - o Financial Statements
 - Corporate Governance Charter
- Item 5.12 Selection Committee Minutes;
 - o Flying Minute
 - o Elected Member Advisor Program
- LGIS Report and Minutes
- CEO's report to State Council



4. EMERGING ISSUES

4.1 Vexatious Appeals against the Issuing of Native Vegetation Clearing Permits

Great Southern Country Zone, Cr Keith House

Moved: President Cr Phillip Blight

Seconded: Cr Julie Brown

That the emerging issue on Vexatious Appeals against the Issuing of Native Vegetation Clearing Permits be considered by the meeting.

CARRIED

BACKGROUND

The Great Southern Zone has expressed its concern at the amount of seemingly vexatious appeals against the issuing of native vegetation clearing permits occurring across the Zone.

The Zone is deeply concerned that the environmental protection act has no mechanism to deter such vexatious claims.

This is having a material impact on the ability of Local Governments to maintain a safe and trafficable road network in a timely and cost effective manner.

The Zone seeks WALGAs assistance to reduce such vexatious actions and to advocate for changes to the act to insure any third party appeals are genuine (for example, requiring a refundable bond, payable by an appellant, on the lodgement of a third party appeal).

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

WALGA is aware of the issue, and understands that the Department of Water and Environmental Regulations (DWER) is currently receiving legal advice as to how to minimise the occurrence of vexatious appeals. WALGA is meeting with the DWER on an ongoing basis to seek a resolution to the issue.

It would be appropriate for the item to be referred to the Environment & Waste and Infrastructure Policy Teams for their consideration.

RESOLUTION

Moved: President Cr Keith House JP Seconded: President Cr Michelle Rich

That this item be referred to the relevant Policy Teams to consider WALGA's advocacy for changes to the act to insure any third party appeals are genuine.

RESOLUTION 101.6/2018

CARRIED



5. MATTERS FOR DECISION

5.1 Local Government Act Review (05-034-01-0001 TB/JM)

By Tony Brown, Executive Manager Governance and Organisational Services, and James McGovern, Manager Governance

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That WALGA:

- 1. Support the policy positions announced by the Minister for Local Government relating to phase 1 of the Local Government Act review process in relation to:
 - a. Acceptance and declaration of gifts;
 - b. Universal training;
 - c. Standards of behaviour;
 - d. CEO Recruitment and Performance;
 - e. Public notices and access to information; and,
 - f. Administrative efficiencies.
- Seek a formal commitment from the Minister for Local Government that WALGA and Local Government Professionals WA now actively participate in the legislative drafting process to develop the Local Government Amendment Bill relating to Phase 1 of the Review;
- 3. Note the process for phase 2 of the Act review process and encourage Local Governments and Zones to provide input; and,
- 4. Acknowledge the timely progress of the Local Government Act Review and the Minister for Local Government's ongoing prioritisation of the Review within his portfolio of responsibilities.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

SOUTH METROPOLITAN ZONE

That item 5.1 for decision within the September 2018 State Council Agenda be supported with the addition of 'Planning' to the skillset to be included as part of the foundational competencies that will form the basis of universal training.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The training courses listed are the Elected Member Skill Set as prescribed under the nationally accredited training for a Diploma in Local Government (Elected member) course. Local



Governments will be required to adopt a continuing professional development policy, and a Local Government that wanted to, could have a provision for Elected Members to carry out training that is not universally required across the entire Local Government sector such as Land Use training.

GASCOYNE COUNTRY ZONE

Supported with the following amendment:

That WALGA seek clarification on any proposal under Item 5.1 d. to publicly disclose specific details of the Chief Executive Officer's remuneration and contractual entitlements.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The current policy position of the Minister states that the Total Benefits package of the CEO needs to be included in the Annual report. WALGA's interpretation of this, is that it would only include the total amount of the package and not any further detail. WALGA staff will be included in the Parliamentary drafting review and will take a watching brief on this issue to ensure it is in-line with our expectation.

PEEL ZONE

Propose an additional Recommendation 5 to the WALGA recommendation:

5. That universal training be made available to non-elected members through RTO providers. Any person who becomes a Councillor with the appropriate Local Government Elected Member training is to be entitled to a 100% subsidy of costs expended.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

WALGA's advocacy is based on there being recognition of prior learning, so any individual who has carried out the training would be exempt from further training requirements.

The availability of training is a decision for each RTO. It would be unusual for the cost of training already incurred to be refunded retrospectively.



WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That WALGA:

- 1. Support the policy positions announced by the Minister for Local Government relating to phase 1 of the Local Government Act review process in relation to:
 - a. Acceptance and declaration of gifts;
 - b. Universal training;
 - c. Standards of behaviour:
 - d. CEO Recruitment and Performance;
 - e. Public notices and access to information; and,
 - f. Administrative efficiencies.
- 2. Seek a formal commitment from the Minister for Local Government that WALGA and Local Government Professionals WA now actively participate in the legislative drafting process to develop the Local Government Amendment Bill relating to Phase 1 of the Review;
- 3. Note the process for phase 2 of the Act review process and encourage Local Governments and Zones to provide input; and,
- 4. Acknowledge the timely progress of the Local Government Act Review and the Minister for Local Government's ongoing prioritisation of the Review within his portfolio of responsibilities.

ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION

Moved President Cr Karen Chappel JP Seconded: President Cr Phillip Blight

That WALGA:

- 1. Support the policy positions announced by the Minister for Local Government relating to phase 1 of the Local Government Act review process in relation to:
 - g. Acceptance and declaration of gifts;
 - h. Universal training;
 - i. Standards of behaviour:
 - j. CEO Recruitment and Performance;
 - k. Public notices and access to information; and,
 - I. Administrative efficiencies.
- 2. Seek a formal commitment from the Minister for Local Government that WALGA and Local Government Professionals WA now actively participate in the legislative drafting process to develop the Local Government Amendment Bill relating to Phase 1 of the Review;
- 3. Request the Minister for Local Government to extend the initial consultation time frame on phase 2 to 6 months ending by 31 March 2019.
- 4. Encourage Local Governments and Zones to provide input to phase 2 of the Act Review; and,
- 5. Acknowledge the timely progress of the Local Government Act Review and the Minister for Local Government's ongoing prioritisation of the Review within his portfolio of responsibilities.

RESOLUTION 102.6/2018

CARRIED



5.2 Stop Puppy Farming – Local Government Consultation (05-034-01-0001 JM)

By James McGovern, Manager Governance

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That WALGA:

- 1. Welcomes a cost modelling review of the financial impact on Local Governments of any new legislation to Stop Puppy Farming;
- 2. Acknowledges the benefit of mandatory de-sexing of dogs not used for approved breeding purposes;
- 3. Supports a centralised dog registration system that is developed, operated and maintained by State Government;
- 4. Supports the introduction of compulsory registration of dog breeders;
- 5. Supports appropriate legislative exemptions for livestock working dogs in recognition of their special breeding requirements; and
- 6. Supports the transition of pet shops to adoption centres.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

SOUTH WEST COUNTRY ZONE

That the recommendation be amended by the addition of another point

That sufficient funding be directed to Local Governments to ensure compliance.
 Comment

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The Zones response supports the cost modelling review and Part 1 of the Composite Recommendation has been amended to recognise the purpose of this review.

NORTH METROPOLITAN ZONE

That WALGA:

- Confirms any amendments to relevant legislation regulating puppy farming must focus on the welfare of dogs and not transfer any responsibility for enforcement, regulation or associated costs to Local Government;
- 2. Supports a State Government led education initiative whereby the community is encouraged to purchase puppies from professional registered breeders; and
- 3. Supports a centralised dog registration system that is developed, operated and maintained by State Government.



SECRETARIAT COMMENT

There may be a presumption that puppy farming equates to an animal welfare issue, however this is only the case if neglect and cruelty are evident. The Animal Welfare Act is currently under review by the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development with the intention of amending the Act to introduce Standards and Guidelines for the Health and Welfare of Animals including dogs. Community and Local Government sector consultation is planned to begin early next year and Part 7 has been added to the Composite Recommendation in support of the Zones views. Part 8 has been added to the Composite Recommendation in recognition of the Zones request for a State Government-led education initiative.

SOUTH EAST METROPOLITAN ZONE

That Part 2 of the substantive motion be amended to read:

Acknowledges the benefit of mandatory de-sexing of dogs not used for approved breeding purposes;

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

Striking 'mandatory' from Part 2 of the WALGA recommendation is the status quo and means no change to legislation. WALGA's recommendation acknowledges the benefits of mandatory desexing but does not yet support it, as further work is to be conducted by the Stop Puppy Farming Working Group on the complex issues of de-sexing as it relates to breed types and dog behaviours. Part 2 of the WALGA recommendation has been amended to clarify this position.

CENTRAL COUNTRY ZONE

That WALGA:

- 1. Requests that prior to any changes to the WA Dog Act being implemented, that a full review of compliance to and management of the Animal Welfare Act by those bodies charged with its administration, be conducted:
- 2. <u>Supports</u> a cost modelling review of the financial impact on Local Governments of any changes to the <u>Dog Act and reserves the right to review its position subject to the outcome of this review and of the above review of the Welfare Act;</u>
- 3. Acknowledges the benefit of de-sexing of dogs;
- 4. Supports a centralised dog registration system that is developed, operated and maintained by State Government;
- 5. <u>Does not support the introduction of compulsory registration of dog breeders. Given the impossible task of policing this in the vast tracts of regional WA;</u>
- 6. Supports appropriate legislative exemptions for livestock working dogs in recognition of their special breeding requirements;
- 7. Does not support the transition of pet shops to adoption centres; and
- 8. Requests that working group desist from using the word farming in a derogatory manner.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

With reference to the Zones Item 1, a similar issue was raised by the North Metropolitan Zone and Part 7 has been added to the WALGA recommendation. Items 2 and 3 raised by the Zone are now included in amended Parts 1 and 2 of the Composite Recommendation. With regard to Zone Item 5, the Stop Puppy Farming Working Group does not anticipate that responsible dog breeders will object to compulsory registration as achieving this status ensures they are recognised as lawful dog breeders. In relation to the Zones Item 8, 'puppy mills' is a commonly used phrase to describe unregulated breeding of dogs, both in Australia and internationally and Part 9 has been added to the Composite Recommendation.



COMPOSITE RECOMMENDATION

That WALGA:

- Welcomes a cost modelling review of the financial impact on Local Governments to ensure sufficient funding be directed to ensure compliance of any new legislation to Stop Puppy Farming;
- 2. Acknowledges the benefit of mandatory de-sexing of dogs not used for approved breeding purposes, and request further information on the complexities associated with de-sexing of dogs prior to considering supporting the proposal;
- 3. Supports a centralised dog registration system that is developed, operated and maintained by State Government;
- 4. Supports the introduction of compulsory registration of dog breeders;
- 5. Supports appropriate legislative exemptions for livestock working dogs in recognition of their special breeding requirements; and
- 6. Supports the transition of pet shops to adoption centres, and
- 7. Requests there be a Local Government-specific consultation process in relation to the proposed amendments to the Animal Welfare Act to introduce Standards and Guidelines for the Health and Welfare of Animals including dogs; and
- 8. Supports a State Government-led education initiative whereby the community is encouraged to purchase puppies from professional registered breeders; and
- 9. Requests the State Government discontinue the use of the term 'Farming' due to the negative connotation that may be associated with other regulated industries, and consider re-naming the initiative 'Stop Puppy Mills'.

ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: President Cr Phillip Blight

Seconded: Cr Julie Brown

That WALGA:

- Welcomes a cost modelling review of the financial impact on Local Governments to ensure that Local Government is able to fully recover costs and not be disadvantaged in ensuring compliance of any new legislation to Stop Puppy Farming;
- 2. Acknowledges the benefit of <u>mandatory</u> de-sexing of dogs not used for approved breeding purposes, <u>and request further information on the complexities associated</u> with de-sexing of dogs prior to considering supporting the proposal;
- 3. Supports a centralised dog registration system that is developed, operated and maintained by State Government;
- 4. Supports appropriate legislative exemptions for livestock working dogs in recognition of their special breeding requirements; and
- 5. Do not support the transition of pet shops to adoption centres, and
- 6. Requests there be a Local Government-specific consultation process in relation to the proposed amendments to the Animal Welfare Act to introduce Standards and Guidelines for the Health and Welfare of Animals including dogs; and
- 7. Supports a State Government-led education initiative whereby the community is encouraged to purchase puppies from professional registered breeders; and
- 8. Requests the State Government discontinue the use of the term 'Farming' due to the negative connotation that may be associated with other regulated industries, and consider re-naming the initiative 'Stop Puppy Mills'.

RESOLUTION 103.6/2018

CARRIED



5.3 Interim Submission on Green Paper – Modernising WA's Planning System: Concepts for a Strategically Led System (05-047-02-0015 VJ)

By Vanessa Jackson, Policy Manager, Planning and Improvement

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That the interim submission to the Independent Planning Reform Team's Green Paper - *Modernising WA's Planning System: Concepts for a strategically-led system*, be endorsed.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

SOUTH METROPOLITAN ZONE

That the Interim Submission on the Green Paper – *Modernising WA's Planning System: Concepts for a Strategically Led System* be endorsed with the exception of Proposal 4.2.12.

Zone Comment

The zone raised concern with Proposal 4.2.12 (State Council Agenda pages 69-70) regarding special reports being provided on Development Contribution Plans, noting that there are already provisions in place for annual review of the CAS and DCP Report and 5-yearly comprehensive review of DCPs (the latter is required to be approved by the Minister in any case via a Scheme Amendment). It was considered that this would cause confusion regarding the responsible management of the DCP's, particularly for land owners and developers

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The WALGA support for special reports requested by the Minister was based on a few rare instances where DCPs have been in operation for over 20 years without any clear accountability, transparency or forward works programs, for those landowners who have contributed to the schemes.

In the WALGA submission, Proposal 4.2.12 was however only supported 'in part' with the following comments made:

No convincing argument has been articulated that explains why amending the P&D Act is the most appropriate mechanism for this new requirement.

These matters could be more adequately addressed through the State Planning Policy, which has been under review for some time. The current SPP fails to adequately address how a DCP operates in the longer term, and a remedy of this, would seem a more practical solution than amending the P&D Act.



WALGA will continue to discuss the review of State Planning Policy for Development Contributions with the State, as it is the more appropriate planning mechanism for managing Development Contributions.

Further comments on this issue can also be made once the White Paper has been produced and released for public comment.

COMPOSITE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Cr Julie Brown

Seconded: President Cr Malcolm Cullen

That WALGA

- 1 Endorse the interim submission to the Independent Planning Reform Team's Green Paper -Modernising WA's Planning System: Concepts for a strategically-led system;
- 2. Continue to discuss the review of State Planning Policy for Development
 Contributions with the State, as it is the more appropriate planning mechanism for managing Development Contributions.

RESOLUTION 104.6/2018

CARRIED



5.4 Regional Health Services in Western Australia – Survey of Local Governments (05-031-01-0001 EDR)

By Evie Devitt-Rix, Senior Policy Advisor, Community

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That the recommendations of the WALGA Regional Health Services in Western Australian Survey of Local Governments be endorsed.

Cr Oliver declared an impartiality interest in item 5.4

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

GASCOYNE COUNTRY ZONE

That Point 1 of the survey report recommendation contained in State Council Agenda Item 5.4 be amended to read:

1. WALGA to continue to work with affected Local Governments and key stakeholders to address short to medium term solutions including investigating how other states/countries have addressed recruiting and retaining staff, including but not limited to the place of Nurse Practitioners, across diverse landscapes and report back to State Council as progress is made;'

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The addition of Nurse Practitioners to this discussion is valued, however suggest that the 'role', rather than 'place' of Nurse Practitioners is included.

SOUTH EAST METROPOLITAN ZONE

That the State Council recommendation for Item 5.4 be endorsed, subject to the WALGA Regional Health Services in Western Australia Survey of Local Governments Report recommendation 3 being amended to also include the following agencies for potential partnerships:

- Rural Health West
- WA Primary Health Alliance

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The Secretariat welcomes the addition of the potential partnerships of Rural Health West and the WA Primary Health Alliance, however recommend including this within Recommendation 1 to ensure consistency.



COMPOSITE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Cr Les Price

Seconded: President Cr Malcolm Cullen

That WALGA:

- Continue to work with affected Local Governments and key stakeholders, including but not limited to Rural Health West and WA Primary Health Alliance, to address short to medium term solutions including investigating how other States / countries have addressed recruiting and retaining staff, including but not limited to the role Nurse Practitioners across diverse landscapes and report back to State Council as progress is made;
- 2. Continue to work with WA Heath to advocate and prioritise regional health and the regional health workforce as a key strategic driver for change to ensure equitable access to health for all Australians;
 - a. <u>To broker partnerships with WACHS, through WA Health, and other key stakeholders identified on the Area of Need database to identify and develop collaborative strategies to mitigate pathways for change; and</u>
- 3. Develop a strong policy connection with the Australian Local Government
 Association as a pathway for advocating for stronger regional health service
 options for specialized regional health workforces.

RESOLUTION 105.6/2018



5.5 WA Foodborne Illness Reduction Strategy (05-031-01-0001 EDR)

By Evie Devitt-Rix, Senior Policy Advisor, Community

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That the WA Food-borne Illness Reduction Strategy be endorsed.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

SOUTH EAST METOPOLITAN ZONE

That the WA Foodborne Illness Reduction Strategy not be endorsed because the strategy lack details required to enable an understanding of the cost implications for Local Government.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The ongoing negotiation identified in the report will include discussion on cost implications for the sector.

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That the WA Food-borne Illness Reduction Strategy be endorsed.

ALTERNATE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Cr Julie Brown Seconded Cr Brian Oliver

That the WA Food borne Illness Reduction Strategy not be endorsed until the roles and responsibilities proposed for Local Government are known and cost to the sector of any additional responsibilities are understood.

RESOLUTION 106.6/2018



5.6 Developing a National Plan on Elder Abuse – Interim Submission (05-086-03-0004 KD)

By Kirstie Davis, Policy Manager Community

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That the recommendations of the WALGA Developing a National Plan on Elder Abuse – Interim Submission be endorsed.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Cr Brooke O'Donnell

Seconded: President Cr Malcolm Cullen

That the recommendations of the WALGA Developing a National Plan on Elder Abuse –

Interim Submission be endorsed.

RESOLUTION 107.6/2018



5.7 Vehicle Emissions (05-028-03-0004 MM)

By Marissa MacDonald, Policy Officer Transport and Roads

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That WALGA:

- 1. Supports the consideration, where possible, of vehicle emissions during planning, designing and construction of large scale infrastructure projects.
- 2. Supports the consideration of vehicle emissions during the process of purchasing new fleet, in addition to fleet policies.
- 3. Supports the consideration of policies that facilitate the adoption of electric vehicles and electric vehicle charging infrastructure.
- 4. Advocates to the proposed Infrastructure Western Australia body, when it is established by the State Government, to consider vehicle emissions as part of the assessment process and cost-benefit analysis for projects.
- 5. Advocates to Infrastructure Australia to consider vehicle emissions such as particulate matter, other than greenhouse gas emissions, during the assessment of projects.
- 6. Advocates to State Government for the broader implementation of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation 'CleanRun' roadside emissions monitoring program, as a behaviour change initiative which has the potential to reduce fuel consumption.

Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

PEEL ZONE

Additional Recommendation 7.

7. Advocate to the State Government for the preparation of planning policies or guidelines for the installation of electronic charging stations within WA.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT



WALGA accepted the invitation in May 2018 to join an interagency working group chaired by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation to progress actions identified in the Memorandum of Understanding on sub-national collaboration on electric vehicles to which Western Australia is a signatory. One of the key objectives is to take a coordinated approach to the planning and construction of infrastructure for electric vehicles.

There are several existing and proposed charging technologies that are not inter-operable which makes the development of national, and international standards important. It is also critical that the electricity distribution network is capable of supplying charging stations and parking areas appropriately configured.

AVON MIDLAND COUNTRY ZONE

That the Zone recommends to the WA Local Government Association that consideration be given to lobbying for appropriate charges to be levied on electric vehicles as compensation for the loss of fuel excise.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

Eminent studies completed by Infrastructure Australia, Productivity Commission and many others have highlighted that fuel excise is not a sustainable source of revenue for the Federal Government due to the increasing fuel efficiency of the fleet and use of alternative energy sourced including electric and hybrid vehicles. The Federal Government strongly rejects the existence of any link between revenue from fuel excise and funding for roads. Western Australians paid approximately \$1.6 billion in fuel excise in 2016/17. Total Commonwealth transfers to the State and Local Governments for roads were estimated at \$807 million in the same year. Nevertheless, given the dependence of Local Government on transfers from Federal and State Governments in order to fund the road network it is critical that there is a sustainable source of funding.

The counter argument is that electric vehicles have many environmental benefits including reduced air pollution, potentially reduced greenhouse gas emissions and lower noise. Strategically electric powered vehicles eliminate Australia's dependence on imported petroleum products.

Sustainable funding of road infrastructure is a critical issue that is partly considered in State Council Resolutions 249.4/2013 and 65.3/2011 that detail WALGA policy in relation to road user pricing for heavy vehicles.

A wide range of matters need to be considered in order to develop a preferred policy position in relation to charges that may apply to vehicles operating any particular technology.



COMPOSITE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Cr Jon Strachan

Seconded: President Cr Michelle Rich

That WALGA:

- 1. Supports the consideration, where possible, of vehicle emissions during planning, designing and construction of large scale infrastructure projects.
- 2. Supports the consideration of vehicle emissions during the process of purchasing new fleet, in addition to fleet policies.
- 3. Supports the consideration of policies that facilitate the adoption of electric vehicles and electric vehicle charging infrastructure.
- 4. Advocates to the proposed Infrastructure Western Australia body, when it is established by the State Government, to consider vehicle emissions as part of the assessment process and cost-benefit analysis for projects.
- Advocates to Infrastructure Australia to consider vehicle emissions such as particulate matter, other than greenhouse gas emissions, during the assessment of projects.
- 6. Advocates to State Government for the broader implementation of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation 'CleanRun' roadside emissions monitoring program, as a behaviour change initiative which has the potential to reduce fuel consumption.
- 7. Advocate to the State Government for the preparation of planning policies or guidelines for the installation of electric vehicle charging stations within WA.

RESOLUTION 108.6/2018



5.8 Interim Submission to the Independent Review of the Strategic Assessment of the Perth and Peel Regions (05-036-03-0020 NM)

By Nicole Matthews, Environment Policy Manager

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That the interim submission to the Independent Review of the Strategic Assessment of the Perth and Peel Regions be endorsed.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

SOUTH METROPOLITAN ZONE

That the Interim Submission to the Independent Review of the Strategic Assessment of the Perth and Peel Regions be endorsed subject to the inclusion of:

- 1. Further guidance regarding the form of a assurance and adaptive management framework;
- 2. Reference to the costs to Local Government of the ongoing management of conservation areas and how decisions the impacts of land use within urban areas will impact on periurban areas.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

WALGA presented its draft interim submission to the SAPPR Review panel on 4 August, where these issues were also canvassed in detail. While it is unlikely that there will be flow through costs to Local Government, the concerns do need to be signalled to the Review Panel and the Government. Support the inclusion of these recommendations.



COMPOSITE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Cr Julie Brown

Seconded: President Cr Karen Chappel JP

That the Interim Submission to the Independent Review of the Strategic Assessment of the Perth and Peel Regions be endorsed <u>subject to the inclusion of:</u>

- 1. Further guidance regarding the form of a assurance and adaptive management framework; and
- 2. Reference to the costs to Local Government of the ongoing management of conservation areas and how decisions the impacts of land use within urban areas will impact on peri-urban areas.

RESOLUTION 109.6/2018



5.9 Interim Submission on Proposed new Biodiversity Conservation Regulations and Ministerial Guidelines (05-014-01-0002 MD)

By Melanie Davies, Biodiversity and Sustainability Project Officer

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That WALGA's interim submission to the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions supporting the new Biodiversity Conservation Regulations and Ministerial Guidelines be endorsed.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

CENTRAL COUNTRY ZONE

Comment

Zone supports the WALGA recommendation but would like to see some comment to the relevant Minister on the failure to meet the State and Local Government Partnership Agreement requirements.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

WALGA will communicate to the relevant Minister on the consultation requirements as highlighted in the report.

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

Moved: President Cr Karen Chappel JP Seconded: President Cr Phillip Blight

That WALGA's interim submission to the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions supporting the new Biodiversity Conservation Regulations and Ministerial Guidelines be endorsed.

RESOLUTION 110.6/2018



5.10 2018 WALGA Annual General Meeting (01-003-02-0003 TL)

By Tim Lane, Manager Strategy and Association Governance

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That:

- 1. The Motions passed by the 2018 Annual General Meeting be noted; and,
- 2. Items 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 be forwarded to the relevant State Council Policy Teams for action.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Supported

NORTH METROPOLITAN ZONE

2. Items 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 be forwarded to the relevant State Council Policy Teams for action subject to consideration being given to protecting endangered vegetation species in relation to item 4.2 "Roadside Vegetation: Regulatory Amendments".

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The Zone's comments will be referred to the relevant Policy Team for their consideration.

CENTRAL COUNTRY ZONE

That the WALGA recommendation be amended to read as follows:

That:

- 1. The Motions passed by the 2018 Annual General Meeting be noted;
- 2. Items 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 be forwarded to the relevant State Council Policy Teams for action; and
- 3. A report on the action taken in respect to Items 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 be presented to a State Council no later than the March 2019 State Council Meeting.



COMPOSITE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: Cr Giovanni Italiano JP

Seconded: President Cr Phillip Blight

That:

- 1. The Motions passed by the 2018 Annual General Meeting be noted; and,
- 2. Items 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 be forwarded to the relevant State Council Policy Teams for action.
- 3. A report on the action taken in respect to Items 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 be presented to State Council no later than the March 2019 State Council Meeting.

RESOLUTION 111.6/2018



MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY STATE COUNCILLORS (UNDER SEPARATE COVER)

5.11 Executive Committee Minutes (01-006-03-0006 TB)

Moved: President Cr Stephen Strange Seconded: President Cr Chappel JP

That the Minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held 22 August 2018 be endorsed.

RESOLUTION 112.6./2018

CARRIED

5.12 Selection Committee Minutes (01-006-03-0011 MD)

Moved: Cr Julie Brown Seconded: Cr Les Price

That:

- 1. The recommendations from the Selection Committee Minutes of 20 August 2018 be endorsed by State Council.
- 2. The recommendation on the Selection Committee Flying Minute dated 30 August be endorsed.
- 3. The Selection Committee be authorized to appoint a Panel of Member Advisors as proposed in this report

RESOLUTION 113.6/2018



5.13 LGIS Meeting Report and Minutes

Moved: Cr Giovanni Italiano JP Seconded Cr Jenna Ledgerwood

That the LGIS Report, Minutes of 28 June and Minutes of 14 August 2018 be received.

RESOLUTION 114.6/2018



6. MATTERS FOR NOTING / INFORMATION

6.1 State and Local Government Partnership Agreement Update (04-001-03-0001 TL)

By Tim Lane, Manager Strategy and Association Governance

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That State Council note the update on the State and Local Government Partnership Agreement.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted

CENTRAL COUNTRY ZONE

That the Central Country Zone notes the report on the State and Local Government Partnership Agreement and requests that WALGA in future update reports include details of where the intent of the State and Local Government Partnership Agreement has not been met and what action was taken to address the concern.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

The inability of the State Government to meet consultation expectations are dealt with by the Association with the relevant Minister at the time of the occurrence and reported to State Council in the item report.



COMPOSITE RECOMMENDATION

Moved: President Cr Karen Chapple JP

Seconded: Cr Julie Brown

That State Council note the update on the State and Local Government Partnership Agreement and the secretariat continue to advise State Council of any details on where the intent of the partnership agreement has not been met.

RESOLUTION 115.6/2018



6.2 Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 and the Community Titles Bill 2018 (05-047-01-0011 CH)

By Christopher Hossen, Senior Planner, Planning and Improvement

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That State Council note the Introduction to Parliament of the *Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018* and the *Community Titles Bill 2018*.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

Moved: President Cr Karen Chappel JP

Seconded: Cr Paul Kelly

That State Council note the Introduction to Parliament of the *Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018* and the *Community Titles Bill 2018*.

RESOLUTION 116.6/2018



6.3 Bicycle Share Schemes (05-005-03-0009 MM)

By Marissa MacDonald, Policy Officer Transport and Roads

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That State Council note the Bicycle Share Schemes Discussion Paper.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

Moved: President Cr Karen Chappel JP

Seconded: Cr Paul Kelly

That State Council note the Bicycle Share Schemes Discussion Paper.

RESOLUTION 117.6/2018



6.4 Report Municipal Waste Advisory Council (MWAC) (01-006-03-0008 RNB)

By Rebecca Brown, Manager, Waste & Recycling

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

That State Council note the resolutions of the Municipal Waste Advisory Council at its 27 June meeting.

Avon Midland Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Central Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Central Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Gascoyne Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Goldfields Esperance Country Zone	Minutes not received
Great Eastern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Great Southern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Kimberley Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Murchison Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
North Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Northern Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Peel Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
Pilbara Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South East Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South Metropolitan Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted
South West Country Zone	WALGA Recommendation Noted

WALGA RECOMMENDATION

Moved: President Cr Karen Chappel JP

Seconded: Cr Paul Kelly

That State Council note the resolutions of the Municipal Waste Advisory Council at its

27 June meeting.

RESOLUTION 118.6/2018



7. ORGANISATIONAL REPORTS

7.1 Key Activity Reports

7.1.1 Report on Key Activities, Environment and Waste (01-006-03-0017 MJB)

Moved: Cr Julie Brown Seconded: Cr Les Price

That the Key Activity Report from the Environment Unit to the September 2018 State Council meeting be noted.

RESOLUTION 119.6/2018

CARRIED

7.1.2 Report on Key Activities, Governance and Organisational Services (01-006-03-0007 TB)

Moved: Cr Julie Brown Seconded: Cr Les Price

That the Key Activity Report from the Governance and Organisational Services Unit to the September 2018 State Council meeting be noted.

RESOLUTION 120.6/2018

CARRIED

7.1.3. Report on Key Activities, Infrastructure (05-001-02-0003 ID)

Moved: Cr Julie Brown Seconded: Cr Les Price

That the Key Activity Report from the Infrastructure Unit to the September 2018 State Council meeting be noted.

RESOLUTION 121.6/2018

CARRIED

7.1.4 Report on Key Activities, Planning and Community Development (01-006-03-0014 JB)

Moved: Cr Julie Brown Seconded: Cr Les Price

That the Key Activity Report from the People and Place Team to the September 2018 State Council meeting be noted.

RESOLUTION 122.6/2018



MOTION

Moved: President Cr Phillip Blight

Seconded: President Cr Stephen Strange

That WALGA express its appreciation to the State Government for working together with Local Government for the reinstatement of funds for the School of the Air, CRCs and assistance in accessing federal funding for the Moora Residential College.

RESOLUTION 123.6/2018

CARRIED

7.2 Policy Forum Report (01-006-03-0007 TB)

Moved: Cr Jenna Ledgerwood

Seconded: President Cr Phillip Blight

That the report on the key activities of the Association's Policy Forums to the September 2018 State Council Meeting be noted.

RESOLUTION 124.6/2018

CARRIED

7.3 President's Report

Moved: President Cr Karen Chappel Seconded: Cr Giovanni Italiano JP

That the President's Report for September 2018 be received.

RESOLUTION 125.6/2018

CARRIED

7.4 CEO's Report

Moved: Cr Les Price

Seconded: Cr Jenna Ledgerwood

That the CEO's Report for September 2018 be received.

RESOLUTION 126.6/2018



7.5 Local Government Professionals (WA) President's Report

Mr Ian Cowie, President, Local Government Professionals is an apology to the meeting and provides the following information;

Local Government Professionals Update

- LG Professionals have adopted a revised Code of Ethics which includes more severe penalties for members who act inappropriately. The new code allows a member to be suspended for life.
- LG Professionals looks forward to working closely with WALGA to respond to Phase 2 of the Local Government Act Review

Moved: Cr Julie Brown Seconded: Cr Brian Oliver

That the Local Government Professionals Report be received.

RESOLUTION 127.6.2018



8. ADDITIONAL ZONE RESOLUTIONS

Moved: President Cr Karen Chappel JP Seconded: President Cr Michelle Rich

That the additional Zone Resolutions from the August/September 2018 round of Zones meetings as follows, be referred to the appropriate policy area for consideration and appropriate action.

RESOLUTION 128.6/2018

CARRIED

NORTHERN COUNTRY ZONE

Shire of Carnamah - Fixed Standpipes - People and Place

That the Northern Country Zone:

- 1. Petition Water Corporation to enable community access standpipes in bush fire prone areas to remain 50mm in diameter to ensure adequate flow for firefighting purposes.
- 2. Request WALGA to advocate on this matter on behalf of the sector.

SOUTH WEST COUNTRY ZONE

Restrictions on Taking Gravel from DBCA Reserves - Environment and Waste

That the South West Zone of WALGA:

- 1. Request WALGA to seek reconsideration of present DBCA (Parks and Wildlife Service) policy/position of refusing approval and/or prohibiting access by local governments to extract gravel on DBCA reserves and forest areas.
- Propose a policy to DBCA that protects forests from the spread of dieback while allowing access to gravel for road building by local government authorities

SOUTH EAST METROPOLITAN ZONE

Gross Rental Value Assessments – Governance and Organisational Services

That the South East Metropolitan Zone request WALGA to review options for improving the timeliness and accuracy of GRV valuations provided to Local Governments by Landgate for the purposes of rating, with the aim of presenting a preferred option to the State Government.

PEEL ZONE

Fire and Emergency Management Advisor Funded Under Emergency Services Levy – People and Place

That the Zone:

- 1. Receives the Fire and Emergency Management Advisor Report prepared by the Shire of Serpentine Jarrahdale.
- 2. Requests WALGA to endorse the position proposed by the report, being the employment of Fire and Emergency Management Advisors by Local Governments, fully funded through the Emergency Services Levy.

Support for a Working Group to Review the Administration of Onsite Secondary Sewerage Treatment Units – Environment and Waste

That the Peel Zone support the submission and refers the matter to WALGA State Council to consider the issues and merits of a working group with the capacity to review the current model for the administration of ATU, installations, servicing, maintenance and auditing.



Pet Meat Regulations – People and Place

The Peel Zone consider the issue and request DoH review the attached legal advice, assist with the development of a guidance for pet meat staining and traceability, and report their advice and recommendation to WALGA and Local Governments.

CENTRAL METROPOLITAN ZONE

Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 – People and Place

That the Central Metropolitan Zone requests State Council of Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA) to advocate:

a. Schedule 2, Part 7, Clause 61(1)(e) of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 to allow any local government to remove reference to 'demolition of a single house' from the exemption of requiring development approval.

City of Perth - Building Upgrade Finance - Governance and Organisational Services

That the Central Metropolitan Zone requests WALGA State Council to advocate for amendments to the Local Government Act that enable a Building Upgrade Finance mechanism in Western Australia.

CENTRAL COUNTRY ZONE

Department of Water and Environment Regulation Discussion Paper on a Cost Recovery Approach. – Infrastructure

That WALGA be advised that the Central Country Zone is of the view that where a "Purpose Permit" application is from a Local Government and relates to road clearing for a public benefit, the application should be exempt from a fee.

9. MEETING ASSESSMENT

Cr Russ Fishwick provided feedback as to the effectiveness of the meeting.

10. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

That the next meeting of the Western Australia Local Government Association State Council be held in the Boardroom at WALGA, ONE70 Railway Parade, West Leederville, on Wednesday **5 December 2018** commencing 4pm.

11. CLOSURE

There being no further business the Chair declared the meeting closed at 1:01pm.

MINUTES

Risk Management Advisory Committee

Minutes for a meeting of the
Shire of Nannup Risk Management Advisory Committee Meeting
To be held at 2.30pm, Tuesday 23 October 2018
in Council Chambers

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES
These minutes comprising pages 1 – 8 were confirmed by Committee on as a true and accurate record.
Cr R Longmore

1. DECLARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

Chair Cr Bob Longmore, Council Representative, declared the meeting open at 2.50pm

Visitors:

2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE (previously approved)

Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services Robin Prime – Office Representative Cr Norm Steer – Council Representative Jonathon Jones – Manager Infrastructure John Brough – Depot Supervisor Cr Bob Longmore – Council Representative Lincoln Kay – Depot Representative Neroli Logan – Regional Risk Coordinator

Apologies

3. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE Nil

4. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

5. PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

Nil

6. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

The Minutes of the Risk Management Advisory Committee held on the 14 August 2018 and 11 September 2018 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

LORKIEWICZ/BISHOP

CARRIED 8/0

7. BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MINUTES

Western Power training didn't go ahead. Volunteer procedures being updated.

8. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION

Nil

9. REPORTS BY MEMBERS ATTENDING COMMITTEES

Nil

10.REPORTS OF OFFICERS

MINUTES NUMBER: 10.1.

SUBJECT: Receipt of all Site Checklists and Incident/Hazard

Forms

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Nannup

NAME OF APPLICANT: Shire of Nannup

FILE REFERENCE: ADM 26

AUTHOR: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

REPORTING OFFICER: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: None

DATE OF REPORT: 23 October 2018

ATTACHMENTS: 10.1.1 Site Checklists

10.1.2 Incident/Hazard Forms

BACKGROUND:

Hazard Identification Checklists, Site Checklists and Incident Reports are presented at each meeting as a way of identifying either areas of concern or areas that need work applied to.

COMMENT:

1 incident – 18 September 2018 – Outdoor Staff Employee hit his head on a trailer support bar. The trailer was hired for cemetery works, he lent into the trailer, stood up and hit the supporting bar. Employee was advised by Doctor to have 2 weeks off due to signs of minor concussion.

Review of operation, nil. Due to hire of plant. Brief discussion about trailer design, note future use and potential hazards.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS: Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS: Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS: Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS: Simple Majority

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Checklists and Incident reports presented to the meeting be accepted.

JONES/BROUGH

MINUTES NUMBER: 10.2.

SUBJECT: Business from Previous Meeting

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Nannup

NAME OF APPLICANT: Shire of Nannup

FILE REFERENCE: ADM 26

AUTHOR: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

REPORTING OFFICER: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: None

DATE OF REPORT: 23 October 2018

ATTACHMENTS:

COMMENT:

Nil.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS: Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS: Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS: Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS: Simple Majority

RECOMMENDATION:

That items will be progressed to any further meetings until such time as they have been completed. No items identified for this period.

STEER/BISHOP

CARRIED 8/0

MINUTES NUMBER: 10.3.

SUBJECT: Review of Strategic Risks

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Nannup

NAME OF APPLICANT: Shire of Nannup

FILE REFERENCE: ADM 22

AUTHOR: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

REPORTING OFFICER: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: None

DATE OF REPORT: 14 August 2018

ATTACHMENTS: 10.3.1 Strategic Risk Register

10.3.2 Potential Consequences/Impacts – Laminated Copy provided to all Risk Management members.

BACKGROUND:

The Risk Management Policy (RM1) requires that the Shire of Nannup will manage risks continuously using a process involving the identification, analysis, evaluation, treatment, monitoring and review of risks. In order to do this each risk must be identified, catalogued on the Risk Register, scored and monitored.

The Risk Management Policy states that:

"The Risk Management Advisory Committee will ensure that all risk management processes are fully recorded throughout the Shire and documented through the Shire's records management system. This will include regular monitoring to ensure closeout of risks and identification of ongoing issues and trends."

COMMENT:

No changes.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS: The Strategic Risk Register forms part of the Integrated Reporting Framework.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS: Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS: The Strategic Risk Register summarises the key risks facing the council.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS: Simple Majority.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Risk Management Advisory Committee review the Strategic Risk Reporting sheets at Attachment 1 and agree Risk Target Scores for each risk above the Risk Tolerance Line and the measures need to mitigate those risks. These reviews should be completed bi-annually from this point forward

LONGMORE/JONES

That the Risk Management Advisory Committee review the Strategic Risk Reporting sheets at Attachment 1 and agree Risk Target Scores for each risk above the Risk Tolerance Line and the measures need to mitigate those risks. These reviews should be completed bi-annually from this point forward.

CARRIED 8/0

AGENDA NUMBER: 10.4.

SUBJECT: Review of Continuity Plan

LOCATION/ADDRESS: Nannup

NAME OF APPLICANT: Shire of Nannup

FILE REFERENCE: ADM 22

AUTHOR: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

REPORTING OFFICER: Tracie Bishop – Manager Corporate Services

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: None

DATE OF REPORT: 23 October 2018

ATTACHMENTS: 10.4.1 Business Continuity Plan.

COMMENT: Nil.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS: Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS: Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS: Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS: Simple Majority

RECOMMENDATION:

The Business Continuity Plan be discussed each meeting until such time the document can be formally endorsed by Council.

11.NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF MEETING

- (a) OFFICERS
- (b) ELECTED MEMBERS

12. GENERAL BUSINESS

12.1 3.1 Shire of Nannup Occupational Safety and Health Organisational Structure

Tier to be added below Manger of Infrastrcutre, "Works Supervisor"

- 12.2 4.2 Training and Development
- 12.2.1 Requires additional dot points;
 - 12.2.1.1 Reference to Training Matrix

"Training matrix to be maintained & correctly reflect all employees traijning and development skills"

12.2.1.2 Reference to Safety and Risk Management Plan

"The organisational training refers to objective 3 in the Safety and Risk Management Plan"

12.3 7.1 Accident and Hazard Reporting No Change

12.4 7.1.1 Accident Hazard Form

Add section, "review/follow up" for the purpose of - actions taken after initial hazard identification to ensure control measure implemented are effective.

12.5 New Procedure

12.5.1 9.2 Management Safety Observation Procedure As is introduced.

12.5.2 9.2.1 Management Safety Observation Form

Cr Longmore suggested space the lines out to allow form to cover whole of page – Lincoln to modify as suits.

12.6 Evacuation drills are due – wardens will be conducting drills in the next week

12.7 Waste Site Matters

12.7.1 Portable Eye wash Station

Recently purchased a portable eye wash station, this one to be moved to the Waste Site, and a new one purchased for Depot

12.7.2 Isolated working Conditions

Isolated working conditions can affect not only the waste site attendant but any staff member who is working alone.

12.7.3 Communications – radio, phone

Waste Site Attendant to receive a phone that was original assigned to Depot Mechanic

12.7.4 Structure of Safety Hierarchy, clarification

Waste Site safety sits under Works - Lincoln's area

12.7.5 Spill Kit for Waste oil

To be purchased, has an absorbent sand material

12.7.6 Site Power - Generator for lights, communication and POS

There is no power at the Waste Site, options to be investigated include Solar/Generator combination. This is vital to run radio communications, post of sale system and general charging of phone and use of technology

12.7.7 Hazardous Mateerials at waste site, new procedures required to be written. Also a procedure for monitoring the working alone factor of the waste site position. Management and Supervisors to have a protocol for checking the health and safety on a routine basis.

13.	ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN
	Nil
14.	QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN
	Nil
15.	NEXT MEETING
	TBA
16	CLOSURE OF MEETING

Cr Longmore declared the meeting closed at 3.42pm

STRATEGIC RISK REGISTER REPORT

Risk: Community Expectations - Inability to meet community expectations of Shire's services, levels of engagement and/or

public infrastructure.

Risk Owner: Chief Executive Officer

'=	lm	pact				
<u>8</u>		1	2	3	4	5
ਵੁ	1					
-ikelihood	2		С			
ਰ	3					
	4					
	5					

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	Changing demographics, community communication and consultation, ageing population, mining industry changes, red tape, funding constraints, lack of expertise, structural reform, unrealistic expectations, lack of communication, reactive/squeaky wheel engagement, lack of IT and infrastructure security
Consequence/Impact:	Increased level of complaints. Lack of stakeholder and community trust and respect Disharmony Reduction in community involvement

C = Current Risk Score

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place:

Community information, surveys, media releases, newspaper advertisements, mail drops, reference groups, newsletter

Council Action Plan, Reporting on Community Strategic Plan

Operational inspections and procedures, Rates book

Community aspirations and wish list.

Further Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score:	Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
Set clearer standards and expectations for service levels	CEO	
Inform community of what we don't do	CEO	
Investigate alternative information channels (social media)	CDO	
Cost and inform community of implications of meeting expectations	MCS	
Analyse community feedback for trends	CEO	

TOLERATE: ✓ TREAT: TRANSFER: TERMINATE:

STRATEGIC RISK REGISTER REPORT

Risk: Reliance on External Funding - Inability to deliver expected services due to variation, change or withdrawal of

Federal/State Government funding.

TREAT: ✓

Risk Owner: Manager Corporate Services

Likelihood		1 pact	2	3	4	5
ᆵ	1					
00	2					
0	3					
	4		Т	O		
	5					

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	Failure to align with region and sub region plans External funding declines through contraction of State budget, changing priorities, economic reasons, political Minutess. Inability to deliver on grants. Perceptions of need from outside stakeholders. Global financial issues/constraints
Consequence/Impact:	Funding for ongoing expenditure is reduced leaving balance to be picked up by ratepayers. Cost reduction measures need to be implemented. Inability to deliver services Unsustainable Local Government

TERMINATE:

C = Current Risk Score

TOLERATE:

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place:		
Lobbying Identification of available grants Acquitting grants on time Long Term Financial Planning		
Further Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score:	Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
Develop shared services and assets Identify alternative income sources Promote financial performance	SMT MCS MCS	

TRANSFER:

STRATEGIC RISK REGISTER REPORT

Risk: State Government Devolvement of Responsibilities - Inability to fund and fulfil additional requirements from State

Government devolvement of responsibility.

Risk Owner:

-ikelihood	1					
ike		1	2	3	4	5
l≟	Im	pact		3	4	5

Triggers. What could	Legislation change
cause this risk to	State Budget constraints
materialise?	State policy changes, change of Government
Consequence/Impact:	Service interruption
	Lack of certain services
	Additional funding requirements

C = Current Risk Score

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place: Involvement in pilot projects Lobbying at Local Government level and at WALGA level Further Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score: Responsibility for Action: Action by:

TOLERATE: ✓ TREAT: TRANSFER: TERMINATE:

Risk: DBCA Land Management - Inability to influence Department of Biodiversity Conservation & Attractions activities,

management and usage of their land that is 85% of the Shire

Risk Owner: Chief Executive Officer

	5		Т		C		
	4						
	3						
ਰ	2						
0	1						
ا≟		1	2	3	4	5	
Likelihood	Impact						

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	Inability to adhere to good neighbour policy, Differing expectations between State and Local Governments, Failure to manage fuel loads Decreasing front line personnel/operational staff
Consequence/Impact:	Poor neighbours to private landowners
	Fuel loads & consequent fire risk
	Increased reliance on community volunteers
	Increase of weeds and pests and associated management costs
	Barrier to development and revenue generation

C = Current Risk Score

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating	Actions/Controls	Already	/ in Place:
------------	-------------------------	---------	-------------

Lobbying

Meetings with local management

LEMC representation

Further Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score:	Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
Investigate Biosecurity Act 2007 options	CEO	_
Increase political lobbying with local politicians	CEO Shire President	
Work with WBAC & WALGA to promote action at State Government level	CEO Shire President	
Meet with local DBCA managers	CEO/MI	
Lead by example – improve our own management of weeds	MI	
Implement Spray Program – manage quantities & types of chemicals		

TOLERATE: ✓ TREAT: TRANSFER: TERMINATE:

Risk: Structural Reform of the Shire - Unknowns and uncertainties associated with Local Government structural reform

resulting in impacts to the Shire's current and future identity.

Risk Owner: Chief Executive Officer

Like	Im	1 pact	2	3	4	5
Likelihood	1					
	2				С	
0	3			T		
	4					
	5					

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	The state government could reorganise this tier of government to force local governments to amalgamate.
Consequence/Impact:	Shire ceases to be an independent entity.

C = Current Risk Score

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place:

Identified and working with strategic partners Identified key relationships and influencing factors Attend industry briefings

rurther Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score:	Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
termine preferred position/partners for structural reform	CEO/Council	

TOLERATE: ✓ TREAT: TRANSFER: TERMINATE:

Risk: Sustainability of the Shire - Shire is unable to secure the financial, material and human resources required to provide

statutory services.

Risk Owner: Chief Executive Officer

=	Impact					
ke		1	2	3	4	5
-ikelihood	1					
	2			Т	С	
ō	3					
	4					
	5					

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	Failure to address long term financial position. Failure to deliver priorities.
Consequence/Impact:	Council forced into amalgamation or seeks voluntary amalgamation. Shire ceases to exist as an independent entity.

C = Current Risk Score

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating	Actions/Controls	Already	in Place:
------------	-------------------------	---------	-----------

Continued communication with Minister LG for future updates

urther Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score:	Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
eview Long Term Financial Plan ommunication Minister LG	CEO MCS	
	MCS	

TOLERATE: TREAT: ✓ TRANSFER: TERMINATE:

Risk: Workforce Capacity & Capability – Shire is unable to attract and retain sufficiently skilled employees, demand for services

exceeds capacity of current workforce structure.

TREAT:

Risk Owner: Chief Executive Officer

Li K	Im	1 pact	2	3	4	5
Likelihood	1					
	2					
٥	3		C			
	4					
	5					

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	Increase in statutory responsibilities without sufficient additional funding Inability to compete for experienced staff.					
Consequence/Impact:	Services reduced to align with capacity of staffing structure					
	Errors and omissions in statutory processes result in liability claims, poor reputation and increased costs.					

TERMINATE:

C = Current Risk Score

TOLERATE:

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place:		
Workforce plan is in place		
Further Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score:	Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
Continually review workforce plan	MCS	

TRANSFER:

Risk: Economic Development - Inability to capitalise on economic development opportunities including agriculture, tourism,

woodcraft, recreation

Risk Owner: Chief Executive Officer

Ě	Im	_ <u>'</u> pact		J	4	i)
(e)		1	2	3	1	5
⊟ં	1					
Likelihood	2			Т		
ਰ	3			С		
	4					
	5					

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	Fractured industry, financial constraints, resource constraints, lack of iconic feature, lack of sustainable employment
Consequence/Impact:	Increased unemployment Greater demand for Shire support Reduced rate base More closed stores on main street

C = Current Risk Score

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place:

Economic development workshops held. Area being promoted as tourist destination Support for festivals and events Community Bus

Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
CDO	
CDO	
CEO	
CDO	
CDO	
	CDO CDO CEO CDO

TOLERATE: TREAT: ✓ TRANSFER: TERMINATE:

Risk: Ineffective Governance - Failure to implement and adhere to effective corporate governance and management practices

Risk Owner: Chief Executive Officer

	5					
	4					
	4					
_ikelihood	3					
	2			С		
	1					
		1	2	3	4	5
	Impact					

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	Inconsistent project management, reliance on external expertise, inconsistent risk management practices
Consequence/Impact:	Legal liabilities and increased insurance claims. Budget overspends, higher running costs. Increased staff turnover.

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place:		
Polices & procedures in place and reviewed		
Further Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score: Consider implementing contract management training & Risk Management with LGIS	Responsibility for Action: CEO MCS MI	Action by:

TOLERATE: ✓ TREAT: TRANSFER: TERMINATE:

C = Current Risk Score

Risk: Natural Disasters - Fail to meet legislative requirements and community expectation to prepare, prevent, respond to and

recover from natural disasters, including community emergency management.

Risk Owner: Manager Infrastructure

	5					
-ikelihood	4					
	3			C		
	2			T		
	1					
		1	2	3	4	5
	lm	Impact				

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	Climate variation, natural disasters, funding constraints, resource constraints, Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions land.
Consequence/Impact:	Increase community and property exposures to disasters.
	Increased DBCA coverage of prescribed burns around South West

C = Current Risk Score

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place:		
LEMC		
SWMA		
BCP		
Internal Management Procedures		
Further Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score:	Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
Review and update emergency management plans.	MI	
	IVII	

TOLERATE: ✓ TREAT: TRANSFER: TERMINATE:

Risk: Cyber Attack – Loss or compromising of data

Risk Owner: Chieve Executive Officer

	_					
	5					
	4					
	3					
	2		T	C		
	1					
7		1	2	3	4	5
Likelihood	lm	pact				
ke						

Triggers. What could cause this risk to materialise?	
Consequence/Impact:	Loss of data Service Interruption Confidential data passed on Professional liability Damage to professional image

C = Current Risk Score

T = Target Risk Score (if Current score above tolerance line)

Mitigating Actions/Controls Already in Place:			
Internet security/Firewall protection			
Education to all users on risks associated with usage of internet			
Insurance coverage			
Further Mitigating Actions Required to Reach Target Risk Score:		Responsibility for Action:	Action by:
Annual reviews of security in place		MCS	
Monitoring of website			
TOLERATE: ✓ TREAT:	TRANSFER:	TERMINATE	:

Attachment 10.3.2

POTENTIAL CONSEQUENCES / IMPACT

IMPACTS

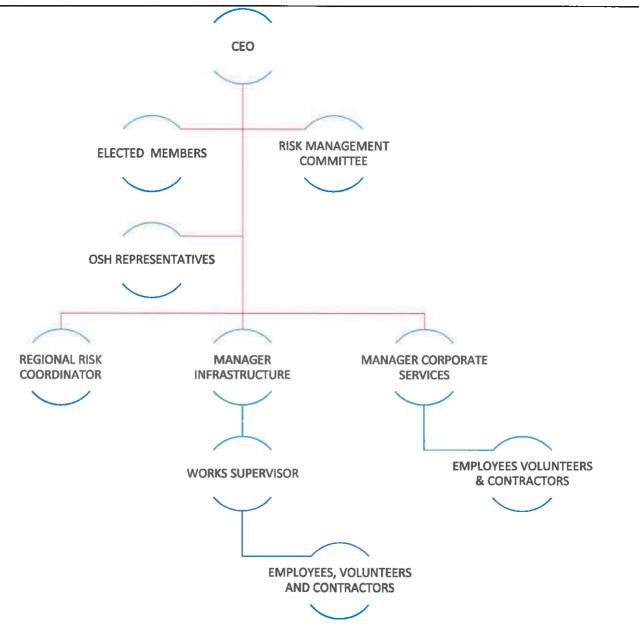
	Negligible	Slight	Moderate	Critical	Catastrophic
	1	2	3	4	5
Financial	\$0 - \$25k	\$25k-\$50k	\$50k-\$100k	\$100k - \$500k	Over \$500k
Reputation	Contained within the individual service area. Short term impact. Single complaint.	Affects two service areas. Minor impact on public memory. Multiple complaints from single source.	Affects multiple service areas. Medium term impact on public memory. Multiple complaints from multiple sources.	Medium term impact on public memory. Regional/State media coverage	Permanent or long term damage to reputation. Negative national media attention requiring planned response.
Stakeholders	Insignificant impact on stakeholders.	Affects only one group of stakeholders.	Affects more than one group of stakeholders.	Affects more than three groups of stakeholders.	N/A
Customers	Minimal impact or service disruption to customers. Contained within service area.	Minor impact to customers and customer dissatisfaction. Limited service disruption (up to one week)	Moderate impact to customers and customer dissatisfaction. Limited service disruption (up to 3 months).	Significant service disruption and customer opposition. Unable to deliver normal services.	Loss of capacity to deliver services. Significant customer opposition.
Regulatory	Recommendations for improvement made.	Minor penalty incurred.	Legal action by regulator.	Service taken over temporarily.	Service taken over permanently.
Personal Injury	Minor Injury or illness.	Medical attention required e.g. broken bones.	More significant injury, multiple broken bones, or temporary disability.	Loss of limb. Major illness. Multiple serious injuries.	Loss of life. Large scale major illness.

Attachment 10.3.2

LIKELIHOOD

	LIKELIHOOD	APPROXIMATE PROBABILITY	POTENTIAL TIMING	DESCRIPTION
5	Very Likely	>90%	This week	Expected to occur in most circumstances
4	Probable	55% to 90%	This year	Some controls in place. Will probably occur in most circumstances
3	Possible	15% to 55%	Next year	Previous experience of event or similar event occurring
2	Remote	1% to 15%	Next year to five years	Not likely to occur in normal circumstances
1	Improbable	0% to 1%	Next ten years	Would only occur in exceptional circumstances. No previous occurance.

Nonup 3.1 SHIRE OF NANNUP OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE





SHIRE OF NANNUP

Occupational Health And Safety Procedures

Procedure No. 4.2 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

People are the major asset of the Shire of Nannup. This training policy aims to develop employees to ensure the continuing success of the business.

This training policy is founded on the following principles:

- The employee having a major role in determining their specific training and development needs
- The responsible manager having the primary responsibility for ensuring training is directly linked to the Shire of Nannup's business objectives and plans.
- A performance review system operating to ensure training and development needs are discussed annually to ensure skills are kept up to date.
- Information to be given to allocated training coordinator and MCS for budget and implementation consideration
- Training matrix to be maintained and correctly reflect all employees training and development skills
- The organisational training refers to Objective 3 in the safety and risk management plan.

Induction:

All new employees will be taken through an induction. The aim of the induction is to help new employees gain an understanding of the rights and responsibilities that the Occupational Safety and Health Act places on both the employer and employee, and the policy and procedures that Council has in place to ensure a safe working environment.

Employee Development Plan:

During the first six months within a new position, the resposible manager will develop an Employee Development Plan. The purpose of this is to identify areas of training, or to cover those elements of the job that the employee may have limited experience in. The training needs will be put in writing (as per attached form) and will form the basis of the individual training plan for the period leading up to the next review.

The next review will be the annual performance appraisal and it will also have an "Employee Development Plan" for the following twelve months.

Requests for training not included in the Employee Development Plan to be undertaken prior to the next annual performance review should be discussed with the responsible manager.

Professional/Vocational Qualifications:

The Shire of Nannup recognises that there are many professional skills required to ensure its success. Graduate and professional qualifications in such areas as Occupational Health and Safety, Risk Management, Accountancy, Information Technology and Human Resources are valued.

Subject to prior agreement with the Chief Executive Officer, the fees for relevant professional education will be met or subsidised by the Shire of Nannup.

Having regard to changing Government policy on student contribution towards the cost of study, the Shire of Nannup will keep its policy on reimbursement of educational expenses under review.

Study Leave:

It is the policy of the Shire of Nannup to encourage staff to undertake external courses of study relevant to their vocation. If it is necessary for staff to have time off to attend classes and/or examinations they may do so, provided the study is considered of benefit to the staff member in their career with the Shire of Nannup.

Per policy PSN3, a maximum of 2 days paid study leave per course subject is permitted. Any need for extended study leave should be discussed with your Supervisor/Manager in conjunction with the Human Resources Co-ordinator.

Approval for paid study leave will only be granted if the time away from the workplace does not adversely affect the normal operations of Council.

The authority to approve the granting of study leave shall be delegated to the Chief Executive Officer.

Professional and Representative Bodies:

If you are a member of an appropriate professional body which is recognised by the Shire of Nannup, subject to prior agreement with the Chief Executive Officer, the subscription fee may be met or subsidised by the Shire of Nannup.

Training Course Evaluation:

A Training Course Evaluation form shall be completed by participants of all forms of training and forwarded to their Manager for feedback, updating of training register and filing on file PSN6 Staff Training.

Training Certificates:

A copy of all training certificates shall be placed on the employees personel file.

TRAINING COURSE EVALUATION

Thank you for your participation in this program. To help us assess this program and

continue to provide training excellence and value, we would appreciate your comments. Program Title Date......Program Provider Participant's Name Position/Title v.good good moderate fair How relevant was the training to your work? In terms of meeting your objectives, this program was... How understandable was the content? How well did the leader know the subject? The overall quality of the leader's presentation was? The leader's interaction and responsiveness How would you rate the quality of the reference notes? Who else within the Shire of Nannup would benefit from this program? What would you like as a follow-up to this program?..... Additional comments (eg. about the group, the course design, facilities, materials, etc.) Manager's signature Date

EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT PLAN FORM

Employee's Name		
Position		
Date of Plan		
The following are the action and eliminate weaknesses	is agreed to assist the employed (including training needs):	e to build on his/her strengths
ACTION TO BE TAKEN	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	TARGET DATE
		15
This plan will be reviewed a manager.	at the next performance review I	by the employee and
Comments:		
	ralleles of the	
Manager's signature Policy adopted by council a	 at its meeting of 28 September 2	Date 2006
Policy next to be reviewed August 2019	by Council's Risk Management	Committee at its meeting of



SHIRE OF NANNUP

Occupational Health And Safety Procedures

Procedure No. 7.1

ACCIDENT AND HAZARD REPORTING

All employees have a responsibility to report all accidents, hazards, and near miss occurrences to their supervisors immediately.

In the event of an accident, incident, or near miss occurrence the employee, as soon as practicable, shall complete the relevant section of the Accident/Incident Report form.

The employee shall forward the form to their supervisor who shall investigate the incident in conjunction with the Safety and Health representative. A Manager and/or CEO will be involved in high/extreme risk accidents or incidents. The relevant section of the form shall be completed by both parties. Any action that can be taken to prevent re-occurrence shall be undertaken.

Corrective action controls must be selected using the "Hierarchy of Controls." This will ensure all possible treatment options are considered, starting at "Elimination". Under this procedure, corrective action stating "take more care" or the like, is not considered an acceptable control mechanism.

Controls must also be evaluated after implementation to ensure they are effective and have not introduced any other hazards or risks

The supervisor shall forward the form to the Manager Corporate Services. All forms will be tabled at the next Risk Management meeting.

The Manager Corporate Services shall notify WorkSafe WA of any reportable incidents. A reportable incident is as defined in the Regulations.

In the event of a serious accident or fatality the accident scene is not to be disturbed until clearance is obtained from WorkSafe WA. If it is unsafe for the scene to remain undisturbed, photographs, measurements and a plan of the site must be obtained.

Policy adopted by Council at its meeting of 22 February 2001

Policy reviewed by Council at its meeting of 26 February 2004

Policy reviewed by Council at its meeting of October 2013

Policy Reviewed by Council at its meeting of November 2016

Policy Reviewed by Council at its meeting of November 2017

Policy Reviewed by Council at its meeting of October 2018

Policy next to be reviewed by Council's Risk Management Committee in October 2019



INCIDENT REPORT

Name of Employ	yee Directly	Involved:				
Date and Time	of Incident:	Day:	Date: _		Time:	am/pn
Location of Inci	dent:					
Vehicle Descrip	tion:		_Registratio	n:	_Plant Num	iber:
To assist establish preserved. Try no						
EVALUATION (C	ircle)					
Туре						
Personal	Major	Frequent	Lost T	ime	Near Miss	
Property	Serious	Occasional	Medic	al		
Environmental	Minor	Rare	Restri	cted Work I	njury	First Aid
Nature of Injury	/ (Person/s in	jured must se	eek proper me	dical attenti	on as soon a	s possible)
Break/Fracture	Lacer	ration	Strain/Sprain	n Bruis	e/Crush	Internal
Concussion	Burns	s/Scolds	Skin A	llergy	Foreign Boo	dy
Local Infection	Shoc	k	Dislocation	Othe	r:	
Area of Body						
Head	Eye	Ear	Neck	Back	Torso	
Upper Leg	Lower Leg	Foot	Toe/s	Arm	Hand	
Finger/s	Internal Org	gans		Othe	r:	
Object Involved	l					
Plant/Machinery	Vehicles	Power Tool	Hand ¹	Tool	Dust	Fumes
Manual Handling	Chemical	Falling/Strik	king Anima	l/Insect/Pla	nt Othe	r:
Weather Hot	Cold	Wet	Visibi	lity Poor	Moderate	Good
Road conditions	Smoo	oth Roug	h Wet	Dry Uphil	l Dowi	nhill Flat

Emergency Services Attend?	Yes	No	
Incident Details and Descript When did you see the other party and d require more space.			
			The letter of the first and the state and the state of th
Estimated speed before collision.		Speed on imp	pact
Lights in use on your vehicle and	d on other vehicle	••••••	
Witnesses			
Name	Addr	ess	Phone Number
Drawing (Please draw a plan of the accident vehicles at time of accident, buildings and/o	scene. Show the nearest r objects. Show road mar	cross street, street na kings, signs and width	me, centre of road, direction and location of of road.)
Contributing Factors:			
Reported To: (Must be reported	d to Leading Hand	/Supervisor or N	lanaging staff)
		- · · · -	Timeam/pm
Employee's Signature:		D:	ate:

No

Did Police Attend

Yes

SUPERVISOR'S INVESTIGATION

Supervisors Comments/Action:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action Taken to Provent Paraccurrence	
Action Taken to Prevent Re-occurrence	
	· .
Follow Up Action By Whom?	
Supervisor's Name:	
Supervisors Signature:	Date:
Follow up/ Review - Actions taken after initial hazard identification to ensu	ire control measures implemented are effective
Date to be reviewed by & add to calendar DD/MM/YY	
Date to be reviewed by a dad to calcillate bb/ Phri/ 11	
	<u> </u>
	·

SAFETY AND HEALTH INVESTIGATION

Safety and Health Representative's Report:		
		
OH&S Representatives Signature:	Date:	
Ones representatives signaturer	Button	
WorkSafe Western Australia Notified: YES/NO	REF NO:	
Ph: 1800 678 198 Fax: 9481 8427		
PII. 1800 078 198 Fax. 9481 0427		
Manager Infrastructure Comment:		
manager infrastructure comment:		
<u></u>		
····		
Managara Namai	Dato	
Managers Name:	Date:	
Signature:	Date:	

Risk Management Committee Chairperson: <u>Cr Bob Longmore</u> Date: <u>23 October 2018</u>

Form adopted by Risk Management Committee at its ordinary meeting on: 23 October 2018 Due for Review October 2019.



1. PURPOSE

The purpose of Management Safety Observations (MSO's) are:

- To assist employers to formally meet their obligations imposed by the supervision requirements in Section 19 of the <u>Occupational Safety and Health Act 1984</u> (WA)
- To provide an auditable trail of supervision activities that have been conducted by employer management representatives
- To collect data relating to observed "At Risk" categories so that trends and areas of potential improvement may be easily identified
- To collect data relating to observed commendable safe behaviours
- To enable hazards to be reported and proactive risk control measures to be implemented for areas of identified at risk categories
- Inclusion as an organisational leading KPI

2. SCOPE

The scope of Management Safety Observations is restricted to use by the management representatives of employers to generate an auditable trail of supervisory activities undertaken and collect safety related data for analytical purposes with the intent of identifying areas of risk and subsequent implementation of targeted risk control measures.

3. DEFINITIONS

Management Safety Observation (MSO) – A documented supervisory contact with members of the designated work group.

At Risk Category – At risk categories are selected from subgroups of six main category headings which include;

- Personal Protective Equipment
- Procedure
- Working Environment
- Tools/ Equipment
- Body Use / Position

Originated Date: 23 October 2018
Review Date: 30 June 2020
Version Number: 1



Mobile Equipment

Leading KPI – a proactive, rather than reactive, key performance indicator

4. PROCEDURE

4.1. Consultation and Communication

Management Safety Observations are conducted by management representatives in order to identify any "at risk", or conversely, any commendable safe behaviours, during observation of workgroup daily activities. In order for the MSO process to be most effective, it should be explained to the various workgroups prior to implementation.

Key points that should be communicated to workgroups include:

- Other than the person making the observation, no names are recorded.
- The MSO process should only take in the region of five minutes to conduct.
- The MSO process allows for identification of hazardous, or at risk, aspects of the work process being observed and immediate feedback to be given to staff.
- The MSO process allows for immediate positive feedback to be given where commendable safe behaviours are identified.
- The MSO process is an additional forum to raise any safety concerns that the workgroup staff may have regarding the work process being observed.
- The data collected allows for identification of at major risk areas over a given period of time.
- The conduct of MSO's is a process that allows for workplace safety performance to be improved as a result of actual observations.
- The conduct of MSO's allows organisations to demonstrate compliance with the supervisory duties imposed on employers by the <u>Occupational Safety and Health Act</u> 1984 (WA).

4.2. Frequency

MSO's should be conducted by the organisations management representatives at a rate to be determined in consultation with all interested parties. The determination of an agreed rate allows for measurement of progress to leading KPI targets.

Originated Date: 23 October 2018	Page 2 of 5
Review Date: 30 June 2020	
Version Number: 1	



A realistic and achievable target rate should be set. Generally, is it recognised that an achievable rate would be in the vicinity of a minimum rate of 1 observation per week, giving a monthly target of 4 completed MSO's and an annual target of 52 completed MSO's. As there may be some instances where compliance with targets cannot be fully met, it is suggested that stretch targets also be applied as demonstrated in the following table.

Key Performance Indicator	Target	Stretch Target
Management Safety Observations	>85% compliance	100% compliance

Table1: MSO Targets and Stretch Targets

4.3. Conducting an MSO

In order to conduct an effective MSO the following steps should be completed;

- Determine the work area or process to be observed. This should be applied as a
 focus on all aspects of work related activities, including those of contracted services
 providers, and rotated through the various tasks or activities over the duration of the
 year.
 - As a management representative, it is imperative that you set a good example by ensuring your compliance with any PPE or other safety requirements relating to the worksite being attended.
- 2) Print the printable version of the form contained in the Management Safety Observation xls. This may be done from the spreadsheet "MSO Form (Template)" or via the "view printable form" link on the "MSO Data Entry" spreadsheet. Once the Management Safety Observation printable form spreadsheet has been selected, use the following options to print a form:
 - Select "File" from top toolbar
 - Select "Print" from dropdown list
 - Select the number of copies required and press "OK"
 - If a printer has not been setup on your computer, support from IT staff may be required before progressing.

Originated Date: 23 October 2018
Revlew Date: 30 June 2020
Version Number: 1



- 3) Take the printed form and approach the workgroup to be observed, explain that you are conducting an MSO. Complete the fields at the top of the form including:
 - Date
 - Time
 - Work Area
 - Number of Staff Observed
 - Observers Name
- 4) Observe the workgroup, including viewing any documentation such as JSA forms or equipment pre-start forms, and note any "at risk" categories that are apparent from your observations. These should have the relevant subcategory circled and a description of the area of concern entered into the relevant field. The follow up timing and completion may be immediate and provided during the closure discussion with the workgroup, alternatively, identified issues may be raised at the next available forum such as during a full workgroup toolbox meeting.

Any commendable safe behaviours observed should also be recorded, and feedback on these also given to the workgroup during the close out discussion.

When sighting and reviewing documentation such as JSA forms or equipment prestart forms it is advisable to record on these that they have been reviewed during the MSO process by simply writing on the relevant form "MSO conducted", then date and sign. This adds depth to the auditable aspects of the MSO process.

5) Conduct a close out discussion with the workgroup ensuring that feedback is given on both observed "at risk" categories and any commendable safe behaviours. The close out discussion should also be used as an opportunity to ask the workgroup whether they have any safety concerns that they would like to raise.

4.4. Recording

Once the MSO process has been completed, the collected data should be input to the MSO database. It is easier to maintain effective data control if this is undertaken as soon as possible after the observation process.

To enter data, the following steps should be undertaken:

 Select the "MSO Data Entry" Spreadsheet in the Management Safety Observations xls.

Originated Date: 23 October 2018 Review Date: 30 June 2020

Version Number: 1

Page 4 of 5



- 2) Click on the green button marked "Click here to add new management safety observation data". This will open an electronic form that replicates the fields on the printable MSO form.
- 3) Enter the data into the electronic form. Once you have entered the required data, click the button "Add Data to Database", this will add the entered data to the database and clear the entry fields in the electronic form. If you have other data to enter, repeat the process. If you have finished entering data, click the button marked "Close Form" and the form will close.
- 4) From the top toolbar, select "File", then select "save" from the drop down list.

Where the MSO process has identified specific hazards, these should be also recorded in the site hazard and risk register. It must be ensured that risks are adequately controlled in accordance with the preferred application of the hierarchy of controls.

5. REVIEW

In order to review data, there are two options. The first is the use of the chart which can be viewed by clicking the "View Chart" button located on the "MSO Data Entry" spreadsheet. The chart will clearly show the major "at risk" areas that have been identified during the total data input period.

Alternatively, the data entries themselves may be viewed by selecting the tab for the "MSOData" spreadsheet. Viewing specific data entries may allow for recurring trends to be identified and specifically targeted in order to prevent further recurrence.

6. REFERENCES

- Occupational Safety and Health Act 1984 (WA)
- Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 1996 (WA)

Originated Date: 23 October 2018 Review Date: 30 June 2020

Version Number: 1

Page 5 of 5

Management	Safety Observati	on Form
TARREST CALIFORNIA IV	AGIGIA CINGOLASTI	UH F CHIK

Date:	Time:			
Work Area:	No. Of People Observed			
Observers Name:				

	Observed At R	sk Category (el	rcle where app	licable		
PPE			Tools/ Equipment	Body Use/ Position	Mobile Equipment Condition	
Head	JSA/ SWMS	Housekeeping Selection		Line of Fire		
Eye/ Face	Pre-start checks	Barricading	Condition	Lifting	Use	
Hearing	Tag/ test/ lock	Thermal Comfort	Use	Pushing/ Pulling	Enter/ Exit	
Respiratory	Respiratory Job Preparation		Current Tags - Electrical	Carrying	Pedestrian Segregation	
Hand	Chemical Use (MSDS)	Facility Condition	Current Tags - Scaffolding	Walking		
Body		Working Condition	Current Tags - Rigging	Climbing		
Feet				Posture		

Category	Area of Concern (describe)	Follow up Timing	Completed		
PPE					
Procedure					
Working Environment					
Tools/ Equipment					
Body Use/ Position					
Mobile Equipment	17				

At Risk Categories identified should result in the recording of a hazard in the hazard register

Commendable Safe Behaviours Observed

Total

Attachment 12.1.1

Register of Delegated Development Approvals

Application Number	Owner's Name	Applicant's Name	Assessment Number	Property Address	Type of Development	Works or Use	Value of building work	Date Received	Advertised	Issue Date	Authority
2018/33	Peter & Lynne Craigie	Peter & Lynne Craigie	A765	Lot 9650(6088) Vasse Hwy, Nannup	Additional use (industry - rural)	Works & Use	\$16,500.00	22/06/2018	Yes - 2 weeks	17/09/2018	Delegated - CEO
2018/40	Carole Fitzgibbon	Precision Patios & Home Improvements	A1552	Lot 108 (18) Hitchcock Dr, Nannup	Overheight outbuilding on a vacant residential lot	Works	\$12,000.00	23/08/2018	Yes - 2 weeks	17/09/2018	Delegated - CEO
2018/42	Brighton & Frances Tomas	Mark Tomas	A1661	Lot 7992 Cundinup Sth Rd, Cundinup	Oversize outbuilding (extension to an existing shed)	Works	\$50,000.00	12/09/2018	No	17/09/2018	Delegated - CEO

Jane Buckland.

31 July 2018

Development Services Officer. Shire of Nannup.

Dear Jane

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION FOR A PRIVATE CAMPING GROUND AT 235 NEVERMANN ROAD, JALBARRAGUP – NANNUP

Further to the meeting in your office on Thursday 14 June 2018 we now enclose our development application as required.

During March this year Hale School conducted a trial camp on the above property for 200 year 7 boys and 20 leaders. The camps were held over 2 weeks each of 4 days 3 nights duration (Monday to Thursday) with 100 boys each week.

Camps were set out in 4 locations on the property as marked on the attached plan and the base was at the barn that is located on the property. The camps were tented and 2 x porta loos were associated with each of the campsites and 2 at the base with locations shown on the plan.

The camp was so successful that Hale requested to hold camps on the site for at least the next 7 years and expand the camps to include both year 7 and year 8 boys. This has been agreed to by the owners Common Ground Pty Ltd.

The year 7 camps would continue to be held in March over 2 weeks and the activities are held predominantly on site. The year 8 camps (also 200 + 20) would be in May and held over 4 weeks of 5 days 4 nights (Monday to Friday) with 50 boys each week.

The year 8 camps would commence in 2020 as they are committed to another site for next year. The year 8 camps are more adventure orientated with most of the activities held off site.

The neighbours to the North on Nevermann Road (Wendy and Ian Duncan and Christine Genoni) were informed well before and were fully supportive of the year 7 camps held in March this year. After the camps we had further discussions and no adverse comments were received. Only positive. The neighbours to the South at 189 Nevermann Rd are a related party to Common Ground and are fully supportive.

To improve the site for the camps the addition of a shelter approx. $12M \times 8M$ will, in conjunction with the existing Barn provide a degree of shelter in the event of adverse weather. It is also proposed to add an additional bathroom to the one already existing containing 1 x toilet, shower and basin. These will be used only by the leaders as required and shareholders from time to time. Both as shown on the attached plan.

The Hale arrangement is covered by a "Licence to Occupy" between Hale and the owners Common Ground Pty Ltd covering all aspects of usage, insurances and indemnities for the owners.

It would be planned to have the works completed before the March 2019 camps.

The following are enclosed:

Development application.

Site plan.

Certificate of Title.

Bushfire Survival Plan. (subject to further review and escape map).

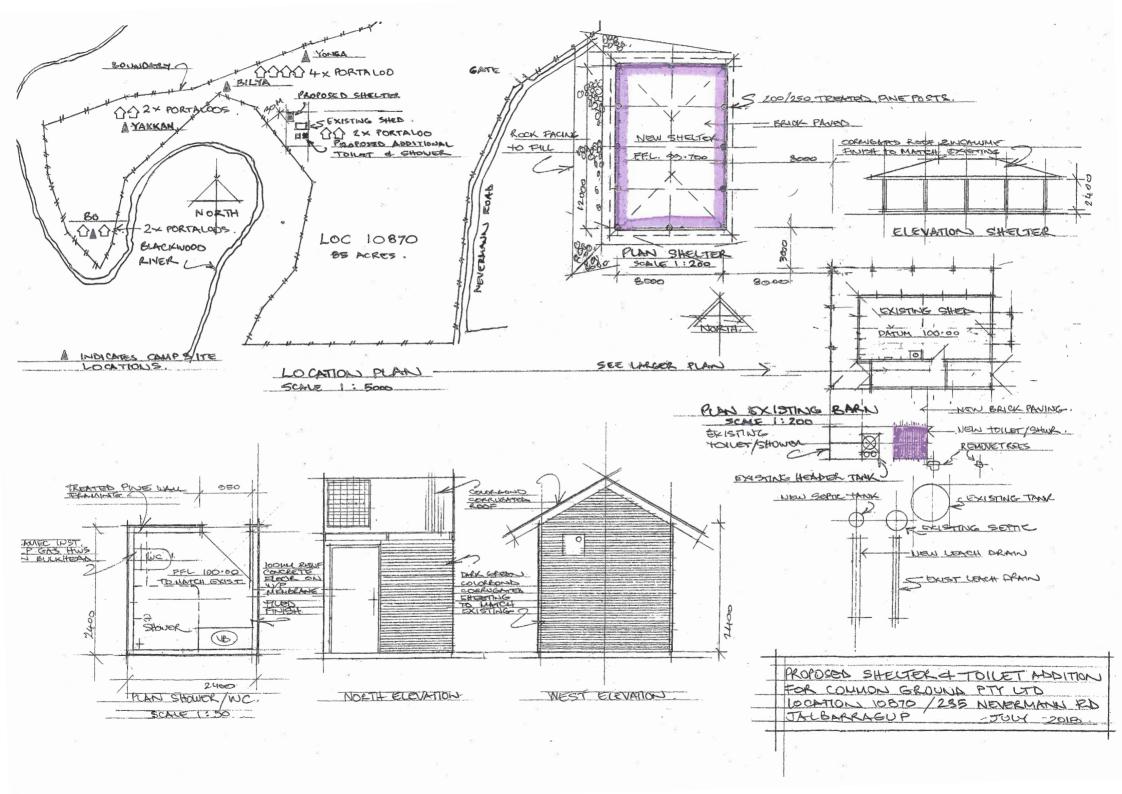
If you would like any additional information please contact Ian Baxter on

0417 779 9991 or email: <u>ianhbaxter@gmail.com</u>

Yours sincerely

Wayne Reed

Common Ground Pty Ltd.



BUSHFIRE EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLAN

CALL 000 IF YOU SEE A FIRE

Issued: August 2018 (Subject to regular review)

WHAT TO DO?

IF YOU SEE A FIRE CALL OOO.

THEN MONITOR IT TO SEE IF YOU ARE IN DANGER

IF IN THE SLIGHTEST DOUBT - GET OUT IF YOU CAN.

IF THE FIRE RATING IS TO BE SEVERE, EXTREME OR CATASTROPHIC THEN LEAVE THE DAY BEFORE

IF YOU CAN'T SAFELY LEAVE THEN YOU MUST STAY

LOCATION: Where are you?

235 Nevermann Rd Jalbarragup, Nannup

NOTE: When on site always leave the adjoining gate to 189 Nevermann Rd open. During school camps relocate the fire trailer to the barn. Be familiar with its operation.

MONITORING POTENTIAL FIRES AND CONTACTS:

EMERGENCY. Call 000.

Watch for smoke

RADIO ABC SOUTHWEST. Go to AM 684. If there are fires they are reported at 15 minutes to and from the hour.

INTERNET. Go to www.emergency.wa.gov.au or www.dfes.wa.gov.au Actual fires and burn offs listed and fire danger ratings.

TELEPHONE. DFES public info line 133337.

FIRE OFFICER Carey Curtis 0432 139 319

SHIRE OF NANNUP, 9756 1018 or 0429 318 763

BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY weather and fire ratings. www.bom.gov.au/weather/wa

NEIGHBOURS

To the South (Right out front gate) 189 Nevermann Road, Homestead, 9756 1252, Caretakers 9756 1686

To the North. (left out front gate). 1st house 0429 920 285, last house 9756 3086.

HALE CAMP SITES. All 5 sites are in two-way radio communication at all times

GETTING OUT (see Evacuation Plan attached and in barn).

BEFORE DECIDING TO LEAVE YOU MUST BE ABSOLUTELY SURE THAT THE ROUTE IS CLEAR. IF NOT STAY.

ESCAPE ROUTE.

If there is confirmation that Nevermann Road and River Road to Brockman Hwy are safe to drive through then GET OUT.

Exit the property by the main gate (turn right) to Nevermann Rd or via the South gate into the adjoining property to the South (then turn left) and exit to Nevermann Rd.

It is 8KM to the Brockman Highway. 4KM good gravel and 4KM bitumen.

Return to Nannup on the Brockman Highway unless conditions and information advise alternatives.

HALE SCHOOL. The school have their own monitoring procedures and steps to evacuation as shown in the Bushfire Management Plan.

STAYING

If the Nevermann Rd/River Rd route is at immediate fire risk then the decision must be to STAY.

Muster at the Barn Gate.

Head to the open ground to the South near the big dead tree. Use vehicles to run rings around a large clear spot to eliminate any ground cover. Locate vehicles and any other assets to best position to protect against radiant heat and ember attack. Establish group in the area away from the firefront. Bring essentials including blankets and water. Blankets should be wet and sheltered under. If the fire truck is available spray over people under blankets.

Objectives:

- Eliminate/reduce chance of impact from remnant ground cover.
- Protection from ember attack and smoke.
- Maximise distance from radiant heat.

(This area is technically outside of the designated Bushfire Prone Zone).

SEE EVACUATION PLAN ATTACHED WITH RECOMMENDED LOCATION OF REFUGE

PREPARATION

FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

- The hose is to be extended to enable it to reach the far side of the proposed new shelter.
- Install a higher performance water pressure pump.
- There are 2 Powder Type Fire Extinguishers provided in the Barn. (1 \times 2.1 \times 2.1 \times 3 and 1 \times 1 \times 10 kg.)
- The Nannup Brook fire trailer is located at the barn during school camps with the permission of the local Fire Warden.
- The Evacuation Plan will be fixed both on the inside of the barn door and on the West side of the Barn wall (the most prominent).

SEASONAL PREPARATION:

Various works are undertaken prior to the Bushfire Season and additionally prior to the Hale School camps.

- Check all access ways and drive ways are clear vertically and horizontally.
- Check low fuel loads in vicinity of shelter, barn and bathrooms.
- Conduct annual working bee by ex-Hale students and others to ensure low or nil fuel loads in designated camping areas.
- Check currency of Fire Extinguishers and the hose is in good order.
- Check the solar power system and water pressure pump.

- Check gas cylinders are positioned with relief valves facing away from the building and not within 6M of flammable material.
- Check that the Emergency Evacuation Plan is in position and still relevant.

DAILY PREPARATION DURING THE FIRE SEASON

- Check daily or more frequently if circumstances require for any alerts or warnings and monitor radio AM 684 and other sources of information.
- Monitor weather conditions.
- Check no flammable materials are stored near buildings.
- Ensure all visitors are aware of the Evacuation procedures and Refuge location and requirements.
- During camps. Check that the fuel load in the camping areas remains low and free of obvious hazards.
- Check fuel and oil levels in Fire trailer and test start whilst on site during camps.

RESTRICTED AND PROHIBITED FIRE PERIODS (inc. Camp Fires).

Be aware of the Nannup Shire fire restricted and prohibited periods.

SHIRE OF NANNUP. Firebreak and Fuel Hazard Reduction Notice. Is attached.

EVACUATION PLAN

235 Nevermann Road Jalbarragup, Nannup

EVACUATE

- 1 CALL 000
- 2 Muster at BARN GATE.
- 3. Evacuate early via MAIN GATE or SOUTH GATE to Nannup via Nevermann Road to River Road and Brockman Hwy.
- 4 Do not return until it is declared safe to do so.

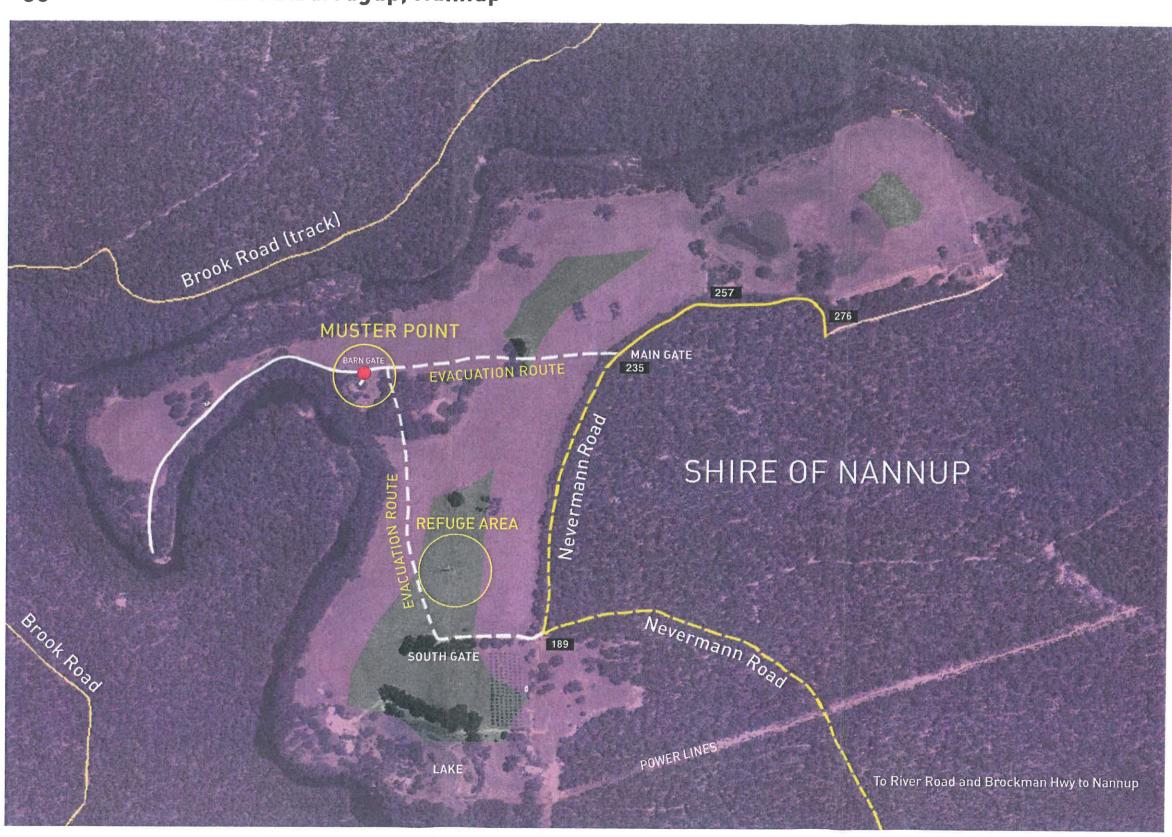
TAKE REFUGE

- 1 CALL 000
- 2 Muster at BARN GATE with heavy clothing, water and blankets.
- 3 Relocate to designated REFUGE AREA near big tree.
- 4 Use vehicles to eliminate continuity of any ground cover.
- 5. Relocate fire trailer to location and spray over blankets.
- 6. Shelter in or behind vehicles and under wet blankets.



FIRE DANGER RATING

On any days when the warning is SEVERE, EXTREME or CATASTROPHIC stay away from the property













FIREBREAK AND FUEL HAZARD REDUCTION NOTICE



2017/2018 BUSH FIRE SEASON

FIRST AND FINAL NOTICE IS HEREBY SERVED TO ALL RESIDENTS AND RATEPAYERS

Bush Fires Act 1954

Take notice that pursuant to Part 3 Division 6 Section 33 of the Bush Fires Act 1954, all owners and occupiers of land in the Shire of Nannup are required to carry out fire prevention work and to maintain access for fire fighting vehicles on the land owned or occupied in accordance with the provision of this order.

It is the property owner <u>not</u>the contractor that is responsible for the standard and quality of the firebreaks installed and maintained.

Penalties may apply for failure to comply with this notice.

RING 000 FOR ALL FIRES

BUSH FIRES ACT 1954

PROPERTY COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Compliance inspections of land will be carried out from 16 November 2017, to assess landowner(s) or occupier(s) of land compliance with the Shire of Nannup Firebreak and Fuel Hazard Reduction Notice.

- Rural, Special Rural, Urban and Industrial Land requirements must be compliant by 4 December 2017
- A firebreak shall be constructed within 6 metres of the boundary of the property, must be at least 4 metres wide with a minimum of 3 metres wide of mineral earth and have all trees adjoining the firebreak progressively pruned to a minimum height of 4 metres
- Local Government may serve a notice pursuant to Section 33 of the Bush Fire Act 1954, requiring the property owner to undertake any extra work to reduce the impact of a fire.
- Rural, Special Rural, Urban and Industrial Land requirements must be maintained until 31 May 2018 or a later date if the compliance period is extended, in which case a notice will be placed in the local Telegraph paper.

Dates are subject to seasonal change. Any variation can be obtained from your area fire control officer or shire office and is made by consultation with the Chief Bushfire Control Officer

	TENANCE PERIOD
1 November 2017	Application for variation to this notice closes
6 November 2017	Restricted burning period commences. A permit is required to burn.
13 November 2017	All fire prevention work in Plantations other than Scott River, covered by this notice must be completed
4 December 2017	All fire prevention work in the Nannup townsite, Rural and Special Rural areas, covered by this notice must be completed
11 December 2017	All fire prevention work for plantations in the Scott River area, covered by this notice must be completed
18 December 2017	Prohibited burning period sommences.
1 March 2018	Restricted burning period commences. A permit is required to burn.
31 May 2018	Restricted burning period ends.
1 June 2018	No burning restrictions. No permit is required to burn.

During the Maintenance Period (1 November to 1 June) all properties must be maintained and be compliant as per this notice. It is the landowner's responsibility to ensure the property is compliant throughout the maintenance period. Failure to do so may result in an on-the-spot fine of \$250.00.

Hazard reduction is required to be maintained throughout the restricted and prohibited season

FIRE PERMITS

- Permits to burn are required for the whole of the restricted periods and can only be obtained from the Fire Control Officer for your area. It is an offence to apply to another Brigade Fire Control Officer for a permit if YOUR Brigade Fire Control Officer has refused you.
- ➢ Permits are to be obtained before burning commences (the permit holder must be in possession of the permit during the burn)

Before you call a Fire Control Officer ensure you have the following information:

- > Who will be the three able bodied persons in attendance at all times whilst the fire is alight, including contact phone numbers?
- What is the address of the property to which the permit applies?
- ➤ What firefighting equipment and resources will you have at the fire and is it in good working order?
- > What is the size of the burn to take place?
- Are there firebreaks installed and can a fire unit get access to the area?
- What material are you burning? Is it dry? Are there any plastics, tyres or treated posts in the piles or area to be burnt? If so, remove them to a safe place.

Once the permit is issued, the permit holder shall give notice of their intention to burn to:

➤ The Shire offices no later than on the day prior to when the burning is taking place. Weekend burning must be notified by Friday at 4.00pm.



- The owner or occupier of adjoining land. Period of Notice to neighbours prior to burning cannot be more than 27 days or less than 4 days, although lesser notice may be determined by mutual agreement of all neighbours.
- ➤ The nearest Department of Parks and Wildlife office (DPaW), if the land is situated within 3km of State Forest, phone DPaW Kirup on (08) 9731 6232 or the Donnelly District phone (08) 9776 1207.

Any special Condition imposed by the Fire Control Officer when issuing permits must be strictly adhered to.

Your attention is drawn to items 5, 6 and 7 printed on the back of the permit.

Burning is permitted during the restricted Burning Period on Sundays and Public Holidays under permit.

All landowners and occupiers upon whose land a bushfire occurs have an obligation to assist each Brigade Fire Control Officer to compile a Fire Report form.

Fire Permits are free of charge.

For further information contact your local Fire Control Officer or the Shire of Nannup on 9756 1018.

VOLUNTEER BUSH FIRE CONTROL OFFICERS

Chief Bushfire Control Officer

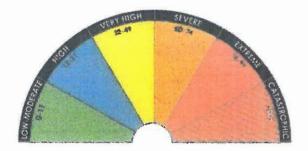
Robin Mellema 9756 1156 0427 975 611

Deputy Chief Bushfire Control Officer

Ashley Kidd 9756 0703 0478 215 002

Brigade Fire Contro	Officers	
Balingup Road	Mark Scott	9756 0444
Carlotta	Ian Wishart	9756 1165
Cundinup	Gerald Brown	9756 2055
Darradup	John Patman	9756 1514
East Nannup	Vic Lorkiewicz	9756 1129
Nannup Brook	Carey Curtis	0432 139 319
North Nannup	Paul Lamers	9756 1891
Peerabeelup	John Gaunt	9776 2005
Scott River/Jasper	John Dunnet	9758 2238

FIRE DANGER RATING



Fires can threaten suddenly and without warning.

Watch for signs of fire, especially smoke and flames.

Know your Fire Danger Rating and be aware of local conditions.

Have your bushfire survival plan and kit ready.

To seek information listen to local radio, go to www.dfes.wa.gov.au or call the DFES information line on 13 DFES (13 33 37)

Ring 000 to report a fire.

Please note: on any day during the restricted burning period where the fire danger rating is Catastrophic, Severe, Extreme or Very High, the burning of garden refuse or wood or the use of solid fuel barbeques or Webbers is NOT permitted under any circumstances. Permits are automatically cancelled on these days. Due to unseasonable weather conditions these dates may be extended.

DO YOU HAVE OVERHANGING BRANCHES ON YOUR FIREBREAKS?



4 metres

WOULD THIS TRUCK HAVE ADEQUATE ACCESS TO DEFEND YOUR PROPERTY?

Applications for a variation of this Firebreak and Fuel Hazard Reduction Notice, where ground considerations or environmental concerns prevent compliance with the requirements of this Notice, must be lodged in writing together with a Firebreak and Fuel hazard Reduction Notice Variation form, prior to 1 **November 2017.**





Fire Safety Notes 2017/2018

PREPARE NOW FOR FIRE SEASON

As landowners/occupiers, we all need to prepare for fire season.

The installation of a firebreak is only one element of the fire prevention picture. Hazard reduction is required to be maintained throughout the restricted and prohibited season every year. Firebreaks are there to provide a safe access to your property for firefighters. Firefighters need to be able to use the firebreak as a place of safety for themselves and their vehicles where the fire will not travel under their vehicles or underfoot and they can manoeuvre the vehicle for a safe exit.

IMPORTANT CHANGES TO COMPLIANCE DATE

Firebreaks and fuel hazard reduction on all Rural, Special Rural, Urban and Industrial Land **MUST** be completed by 4 December 2017 and compliance maintained until 31 May 2018.

Remember – fire safety is a whole of community responsibility. If everyone gets involved in preparing their properties, not only are we helping ourselves, we are helping our neighbours and the rest of the community.

COULD YOUR HOME DEFEND ITSELF?

So you've been very diligent in thinking about your Bushfire Survival Plan – what do you plan to do if there is a bush fire in close proximity to your house?

Have you considered matters like;

- What is your personal capacity to defend your home?
- Will you stay or go?
- Do you have alternative power supplies to maintain water supplies?
- Protective clothing for each member of the household?

- Radios to keep up to date with the latest information from fire authorities?
- Survival Kit to take with you if you have to evacuate?
- Do you know your emergency evacuation routes?

But what will happen if you are not at home to enact your Plan? Could your home defend itself, or at least are the surrounds kept in such a manner that will minimise the direct impact of a fire?

When we consider how much time we are away from our homes due to work, visiting friends or holidays and the prospect that roads into your locality might be closed due to fire response/safety considerations; there is a fair possibility that you may not be able to do all those things you have planned.

Your actions will greatly enhance the prospects of our volunteer fire fighters in successfully defending our community.



Simple measures such as clearing the leaves out of your gutter and keeping your lawns mown short can make all the difference in protecting your home in the event of a bushfire. Here are some simple pointers that are just as useful for older houses as they are for newly built homes. These tasks need to be undertaken before and during the bushfire season to ensure your home is well prepared.



You should keep leaves clear of all gutters, roofing and downpipes both before and during the bushfire season to prevent fi re-entering through your roof

Do a full inspection of your external walls to check they are in good condition. Check for gaps in the walls and block them.

Ensure that under steps, verandahs, patios and balconies there are no combustible materials. Clear out leaf litter and grass and don't store wood, rubbish, building materials or anything that might catch alight in a bushfire close to the building.

Replace combustible welcome mats with noncombustible versions and move them back from the steps a short distance

Check taps, hoses and hose reels are in good condition and fittings are tight and in good working order. Check pumps are fuelled and oiled and will start easily—you don't want to wait until you need to use the pump to find out it is broken.

Exposed plastic water pipes and hoses may melt in the heat of a fire—just when you need them most. To avoid this:

- Bury plastic water pipes (PVC and poly pipes) at least 30 centimetres underground.
- Use metal hose fittings rather than plastic fittings.

Walk around your property imagining a bushfire is approaching in the middle of summer. Are there any fire traps you've overlooked?

BUILDING PROTECTION ZONE

In Rural and Special Rural areas you are required to have Building Protection Zones (BPZ).

A BPZ is a low fuel area immediately surrounding a building to minimise the likelihood of flame contact with the building. A BPZ is required around all buildings used for habitation and to all associated buildings such as sheds, pergolas, carports and other buildings within 6 metres of a habitable building.

A BPZ around your property must adhere to the following:

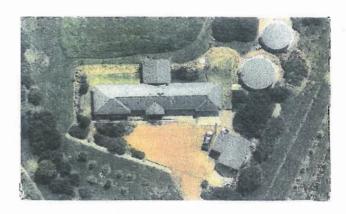
The minimum BPZ for existing buildings must be at least 20 metres wide (25 metres for all buildings constructed after November 2011)

- ➢ Free of wood piles and fuel this material must be a minimum of 10 metres away from buildings
- Minimal bushfire fuels, including all leaves and dead material. This material must be removed or maintained to a height of no greater than 10 centimetres (isolated live trees and bushes not closer than 5 metres to buildings)
- Individual or groups of trees should be spaced 15 metres apart to provide for a 4 metre separation between tree crowns
- ➤ Trees and branches must be removed or pruned to ensure a clear separation of a least 3 metres back from building eaves and 5 metres above the roof top. Branches that may fall on a habitable building must also be removed

Features allowed within the BPZ include:

- Driveways, hardstands, vegetable patches and lawn
- Fruit trees and small orchards
- Vegetable gardens higher than 10 centimetres

BPZ COMPLIANT



BPZ NON-COMPLIANT

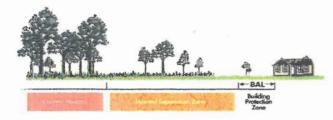




HAZARD SEPARATION ZONES (HSZ)

A Hazard Separation Zone (HSZ) is a modified area of reduced fuel load that extends 75 metres beyond the BPZ and provides further separation between bushfire hazards and buildings. A HSZ is recommended to assist in reducing a fire's intensity when flames are approaching buildings.

The maximum fuel load recommended in a HSZ is 6-8 tonne per hectare. This can be implemented by fuel reduction methods such as burning, mowing, and slashing but should not require the removal of live trees or significant shrubs. Clearing of trees may require a clearing permit from the Department of Environmental Regulation and Shire approval.



FIREBREAK AND FUEL REDUCTION

Firebreaks and fuel reduction on Rural, Special Rural, Urban and Inbdustrial properties must be completed by 4 December 2017 and maintained until 31 May 2018.

Driveways should be maintained, if a fire truck cannot get to your property safely and turn around, it will not be able to defend your home from a bushfire.

NON-COMPLIANT FIREBREAK



COMPLIANT FIREBREAK



<u>Urban Land</u> means "Land within the Shire of Nannup which is within the Nannup townsite or zoned as 'Residential', 'Special Residential' or 'Special Use Zone No. 7' in the Shire of Nannup Local Planning Scheme No. 3."

Land less than or equal to 2024m² (approx. 0.5 acre)

All flammable material shall be removed from the whole of the land to a height of 75mm, with the exception of live, standing trees and live garden plants.

Land exceeding 2024m² (approx. 0.5 acre)

Firebreaks not less than 3 metres wide shall be constructed immediately inside the boundary for the whole of the land. All flammable material except for live standing trees and live garden plants shall be cleared within a 20 metre radius of all buildings.

Rural Land means "Land within the Shire of Nannup which is zoned 'Agriculture', 'Agriculture Priority 1 – Scott Coastal Plain', 'Agriculture Priority 2', 'Coastal Landscape', 'Special Use' (outside the Nannup townsite) and 'Future Development' and any freehold land outside the Nannup townsite that is a 'Local Scheme Reserve' in the Shire of Nannup Local Planning Scheme No. 3."

Rural Managed Land And Accommodation Venues

All rural holdings of land that allow access to the general public, e.g. chalet developments, bed and breakfast establishments, museums, door sale businesses etc are included in this Rural Land section.

- There must be active fuel reduction carried out on the property throughout the period of this notice, by means such as grazing by an appropriate number of livestock, slashing and baling etc, or a fuel reduction plan which shows the means of fuel reduction on the land.
- All buildings must have an access track not less than 3 metres in width and vertical clearance of 4 metres to allow access by fire appliances.
- Around all buildings, haystacks and fuel storage areas, slash and remove all flammable materials likely to create a fire hazard, except living trees and shrubbery, for at least 20 metres around the Buildings, haystacks and fuel storage areas. Height of grass not to exceed 75mm.
- Managed land is not required to have perimeter firebreaks, although land owners and occupiers are encouraged to install them in strategic places to protect their property in the event of a fire.

Unmanaged Land

Property owners are required to maintain a Low Fuel Zone on their own property and maintain this Zone throughout the Maintenance Period. Flammable material



must be managed and not exceed 75mm, except for living trees and shrubbery.

Special Rural means "Land within the Shire of Nannup which is zoned 'Special Rural' in the Shire of Nannup Local Planning Scheme No. 3."

- Firebreaks (cleared of all flammable material) not less than 3 metres wide and 4 metres vertically shall be constructed immediately abutting all homesteads, buildings and fuel storage areas on the land. (Note: live standing trees may be permitted in this area).
- A Building Protection Zone extending 20 metres from the homestead / building / fuel storage area firebreak shall be maintained. (Note: live standing trees may be permitted in this area).
- A Trafficable Area shall be constructed inside and within 6 metres of the boundary for the whole of each lot. Further, a 3 metre mineral earth firebreak shall be constructed within this Trafficable Area.
- There is no requirement for firebreaks where the whole area is not covered by homestead and/or buildings and is kept mown or slashed or clear of Flammable Material, or is kept green by efficient water reticulation systems installed by the landowner.

Special Requirements

The Valley: Residents are required to comply with the above notice.

Eockatoo Valley:

Residents are required to comply with the above notice.

- An area of not less than 3 metres wide immediately abutting all homesteads, buildings and fuel storage areas must be kept clear of all Flammable Material; this excludes reticulated gardens.
- An area extending 20 metres from the homestead shall comprise, and be maintained as, a Low Fuel Zone. Live standing trees and shrubs may be permitted in this area.
- The whole area, except for homestead and buildings shall be kept mown, slashed or clean of Flammable Material; the height of the fuel is not to exceed 75mm. Alternatively, the area shall be kept green by efficient water reticulation systems installed by the landowner.
- An annual contribution of \$50 shall be paid by the landowner for maintenance of the strategic fire break.

<u>A plantation</u> means any area of trees, other than a windbreak exceeding 3 hectares, planted in pine, eucalypt or other trees that have been planted for commercial gain, excluding vineyards and fruit producing trees within orchards.

- > The firebreak requirements for harvested plantations are the same as those for a plantation unless it has been clear felled and all pruning's, branches and other accumulated tree litter and logging residue have been removed.
- > A windbreak is a planted area of trees less than 3 hectares.
- ➢ All plantations require Planning Approval from Council prior to development. Council may require plantation fire protection measures to be fulfilled as a condition of Planning Approval.
- These measures shall apply to all new plantations, the replanting of plantations and renegotiated lease agreements in the case of blue gum plantings.
- ➢ Boundary firebreaks shall be constructed on the boundaries of plantations or on such alternative location as may be agreed between Council and the plantation owner.
- ➢ Boundary firebreaks shall consist of an area not less than 15 metres wide, cleared of all flammable material and having no overhanging tree branches for a vertical clearance of at least 5 metres.
- ➤ Internal firebreaks clear of all flammable material and not less than 6 metres wide, progressively pruned on both sides to a minimum height of 4 metres, shall be constructed surrounding compartments of approximately 30 hectares.
- Internal firebreaks must be maintained in a Trafficable condition as previously defined in this order.
- Where power lines pass through or near plantation areas, additional obligations are imposed by the State power authority. Plantation owners and/or managers should consult Western Power for advice.

VOLUNTEER BUSHFIRE BRIGADES

It is in the interest of all owners/occupiers of land to be registered members of the Bush Fire Brigade covering the area wherein they own land.

Bushfire Brigade training is carried out on a regular basis; please contact your Fire Control Officer to join your Brigade and participate in the Introductory training for Bushfire Brigade members.



BUSHFIRE MANAGEMENT PLAN

235 NEVERMANN ROAD JALBARRAGUP, NANNUP



BUSHFIRE MANAGEMENT PLAN - Simple Development Application.

Property address: 235 Nevermann Road Jalbarragup, Nannup

Lot size: 34.55 hectares. (85 acres).

Landowner: Common Ground Pty Ltd. A not for profit organisation with 10

individual shareholders.

Development Application Ref: 235 Nevermann Rd.

Prepared by: Wayne Reed waynefreed@hotmail.com 9381 7438

BACKGROUND:

The site was once predominantly open farmland. It is now divided into 2 sections. The first and larger is on the Eastern side and along Nevermann Road. (The agistment area) The second section is to the West of the property (the camping area) both shown on the sketch attached.

The agistment area is used primarily for agistment of cattle by local cattle farmer Gerald Brown. Cattle are placed on the property for about 6 months and are usually removed in January or February.

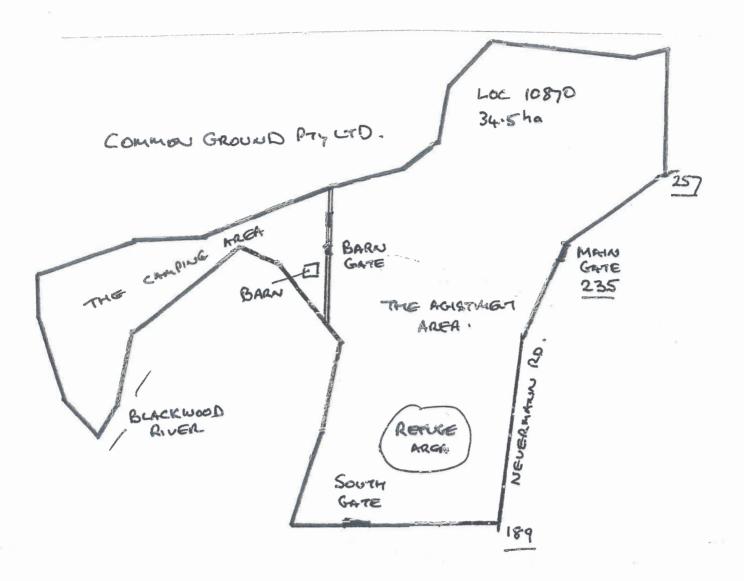
The Camping area contains a small barn with a bathroom facility adjacent. This section of the property is used for camping and caravanning by shareholders and their families and friends. This year this section of the property was used by Hale School for their year 7 camps.

The site is mostly flat and cleared with some scattered tree belts. It has approx. 2.5 KM of frontage to the Blackwood River.

The National Park, State Forest/Nevermann Rd. and 2 private properties form the boundary of the property (257 to the North and 189 to the South).

The site is in a rural area within the Shire of Nannup.

The site is largely a declared bushfire prone area. There is one area in the open agistment area that shows as not being Bushfire prone.









BATHROOM



MAIN GATE



SOUTH GATE



ACCESS FROM MAIN GATE TO BARN.

Access to the site is from Nevermann Road (MAIN GATE) via River Road which connects to the Brockman Highway 8KM away. The property is 12km from the Nannup Townsite. A second entrance is available via the property at 189 Nevermann Rd where there is an access gate (SOUTH GATE).

Early evacuation is essential with the last option to stay being on the open ground on the property in the agistment area (REFUGE AREA).

Hale School are now planning to hold camps on the property under an exclusive Licence to Occupy Agreement during March and May each year. At the March camps over 3 nights 4 days over 2 weeks there will be approx. 100 boys and 20 leaders. At the May camps over 4 nights and 5 days over 4 weeks there will be approx. 50 boys and 15 leaders. The holding of the camps is subject to the approval of the Shire of Nannup.

Hale located camps in 5 locations throughout the camping area either in small tents or in the open in swags (leaders). There is no accommodation in any buildings. The Hale team have exclusive use of the site during the camps and carry the responsibility for the sites and safety during their occupancy.

VULNERABLE LAND USE:

An Emergency Evacuation Plan forms part of this document. Visitors are able bodied and can see and smell smoke and see a fire.

There are 2 distinct groups that will use the property.

- A. Owners, family and friends. These are usually small independent groups who caravan or camp at various times for short periods in the camping area. The owners and their families are very familiar with the property and the area including some who have been associated with the property for 40 years. They are not considered to be in the Vulnerable category.
- B. The Hale Camps. The Hale School Outdoor Education Department and team are highly experienced in all aspects of outdoor life and the associated risks. However, the year 7 boys attending this camp for the first time and on their return in year 8 would be classified as Vulnerable. The Hale team have established procedures for monitoring the potential bush fire risks and a summary of their procedures is attached.







HALE SCHOOL - TYPICAL 2018 CAMP SITES

HALE SCHOOL
MONITORING CONDITIONS

Pre-programme communication

Individual coordinators will contacts, local DPaW/Landgate/FESA/BOM to find out what the Fire Danger Rating FDR is Two weeks out Five days out, Two days out, Day of programme and during the programme. Please see below

During the programme the coordinators also needs to have informed the local ranger in writing to keep them up to date on the FDR if changes occur in the programme area/surroundings. They also have to work our Evacuation routes/safe areas/communication between field Instrutours and base manager for expedition programmes.

If the Fire danger rating is one of the below the Communication line is.

DFES Alerts and warnings

Western Australian Forecast Areas Map

Fire Danger Ratings General Fire Weather Forecast for Southwest Land Division Fire Weather Forecast for Northern Western Australia Landgate FireWatch Hotsport (read comment box) Colour Forecast map next 4 days

http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/alerts/Pages/alertsmap.aspx

http://www.bom.gov.au/wa/forecasts/map.shtml

http://www.bom.gov.au/wa/forecasts/fire-danger.shtml

http://www.bom.gov.au/wa/forecasts/fire-southwest.shtml

http://www.bom.gov.au/wa/forecasts/fire-northern.shtml

http://myfirewatch.landgate.wa.gov.au/

http://www.bom.gov.au/australia/charts/4day col.shtml

Catastrophic	2 WEEKS OUT: Inform HOD and director of OutED consider effects. Planning for contingencies	5 DAYS OUT: Inform HOD and director of OutED consider effects. Planning for contingencies	2 DAYS OUT: Cancel programme and inform Police ,DPaW any other stakeholders
Extreme	2 WEEKS OUT: Inform HOD and director of OutED consider effects. Planning for contingencies	5 DAYS OUT: Inform HOD and director of OutED consider effects, Planning for contingencies	2 DAYS OUT: Cancel programme and inform Police ,DPaW any other stakeholders
Severe	2 WEEKS OUT: Inform HOD and director of OutED consider effects. Planning for contingencies	5 DAYS OUT: Inform HOD and director of OutED consider effects. Planning for contingencies	2 DAYS OUT: Cancel programme and inform Police ,DPaW any other stakeholders
Very High	2 WEEKS OUT: Inform HOD only + get weather forecast from authorities .	5 DAYS OUT: inform HOD & DoOE, what is the FDR + get weather forecast and the effects on area camp.	2 DAYS OUT: Modified programme proceeds
High	2 WEEKS OUT: Inform HOD only + get weather forecast from authorities .	5 DAYS OUT: inform HOD + get weather forecast from authorities look at modifying programme.	2 DAYS OUT: Monitor during programme
Low-Moderate	2 WEEKS OUT: No further action needed	5 DAYS OUT: No further action needed	2 DAYS OUT: Monitor during programme
Catastrophic	Start day: Programme cancelled: phone parents inform them of the FDR.	Programme Day: Evacuate Have pre-set plan.	
Extreme	Start day: Programme cancelled: phone parents inform them of the FDR.	Programme Day: Evacuate Have pre-set plan.	
Severe	Start day: Programme cancelled: phone parents inform them of the FDR.	Programme Day: Evacuate Have pre-set plan.	
Very High	With the intention of undertaking modified program acknowledgement that if FDR elavates th Start day: Director; get weather forecast, develop communication plan, what are effects		e effects, Start to put into place evaction communction, inform, staff, transport company, ON STAND BY
High	Start day: If FDR has elavated inform HOD; get weather forecast what are effects	Programme Day: If FDR has elavated inform HOD + get weather forecast speak to local Ranger/PaWD what are effective.	cts, keep monitoring
Low-Moderate	Start day: No further action needed	Programme Day: No further action needed	

						District of the last	TIME DAILOC			Low-					
					Catastrophic	Extreme	Severe	Very High	High	Moderate					
MENTS	Year Gr	Location	coordinator	Date	100+	99-75	74-50	49-25	24-12	11-0	BOM	Location conditions, any fires in area?	Decision taken	Checked by	
Yr 7	7	Nannup Nelson	MEC	22/02/2018					High	No.	Off BOM site				
Yr	7	Nannup Neison	MEC	26/02/2018					High	使 引动性	Off BOM site				
Yr 7	7	Nannup Nelson	MEC	5/03/2018		100			High	是上层	Off BOM site	No fires in area, tem reducing by Sunday 11th.			
yr 7	7	Nannup Nelson	MEC	7/03/2018					High		Off BOM site	No fires in area, tem reducing by Sunday 11th.			
yr	7	Nannup Nelson	MEC	8/03/2018					High		Off BOM site	No fires in area, tem reducing by Sunday 11th.			
										11.21.20	加州 基际地的复数				

Programme coordinators must concider the following

1	Make staff/participants aware of Fire Alarm/Fall back up plans, Muster points
2	Have effective communication between groups
3	Have a plan for Emergency Transport evacuation
4	Have currant maps of area retreat maps
5	Maintain communication with DPaW during programme.
6	Have radio to listen to ABC fire alert (have the correct frequency)

The Hale camps are exclusive and there will not be any shareholder groups on the property at the same time.

BUILDINGS:

The development application submitted to the Shire includes an open sided shelter approx. 12M x 8M with treated pine posts, roof trusses with a corrugated metal roof. The floor will be concrete. An additional bathroom will be constructed approx. 2.4M x 2.4M of concrete floor, timber frame and corrugated metal exterior.

PREPARATION FOR HALE CAMPS

During 2017 and in planning for the first Hale Camp major works were undertaken to reduce fuel loads and potential hazards including broken branches and dead trees. This involved major works by Contractors using an Excavator, Bobcat, chainsaws and tree loppers. See picture of debris accumulated. This was one of 2 such piles.

Two weeks before the March 2018 camp a team consisting of Ex Hale students, Hale employees, parents of Hale and the Caretaker from 189 Nevermann Rd undertook a major sweep of debris and remaining fuel loads. This involved a tractor with a back rake and 3 vehicles with trailers. The cleared result can be seen on the picture of the campsite.

It would be intended to undertake the same project each year prior to the first camp.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS.

There will not be any significant impact from either the construction or the camps. A few trees will be removed. The shareholders are conscious of the need for conservation and have recently planted 500 new trees in the largely open agistment area of the property. Some trees have been previously impacted by the agistment of cattle.



SITE CLEANUP IN CAMPING AREA



500 TREE PLANTED IN AGISTMENT MEA

LOCATION

A contour map is attached. The larger areas of the property are very flat. There are gentle contours toward the west end of the Camping area. There is a drop off from the fence line which is on the edge of the predominantly level area down to the river all along the approx. 2.5 KM of river frontage. The drop off slope varies but the distance from the level ground to the normal river height is about 10M. The river has various widths and depts but in the vicinity of the barn, bathroom and proposed additions is about 70M wide.

The river edge on the property is primarily river gums and modest low vegetation including some fern. There are some peppermint trees in 2 of the camping areas. This vegetation is in part on the property and in part the Blackwood River National Park. There is little or no low to mid-level vegetation on the property.

SITING AND DESIGN

The proposed development is an open sided shelter measuring approx. 12M x 8M. It is not for habitation specifically but may be used to shelter under in severe inclement weather. It is not in any way intended to be a Refuge from Bushfires nor is the existing barn. It will be constructed with a concrete floor, treated pine posts and timber roof trusses with a corrugated metal roof. An additional free-standing bathroom is to be constructed to match the existing and will have a corrugated metal exterior.

The shelter will be constructed in an open area where a couple of trees and shrubs will be removed. The nearest trees of substance are located from between 10 to 20 Metres from the shelter. There is little or no low to mid-level vegetation in the vicinity.

The owners accept that in the event of a serious bushfire impacting on the property that the buildings may suffer damage or loss.

BUSHFIRE PROTECTION CRITERIA:

Development location. The development is in an area that could be subject to a bushfire hazard. However, the proposed new buildings are not for habitation. The agisted cattle reduce the fuel loads in the Agistment area to almost nil by the end of the agistment period. The Camping area although not agisted dries out resulting in very low remnant vegetation. In both areas the ground cover is

Contour S 235 とのいめたときと RO



PROPOSED SHETER LOCATION



MINIMAL LOW TO MID LEVEL
VEGETATION.

predominantly Cape weed and Clover. There is little low to mid-level vegetation.

VEHICULAR ACCESS:

There are 2 exits from the property and both meet up at a corner of Nevermann Rd. at the entrance to 189. Exit 1 is from the MAIN GATE of the property into Nevermann Rd turning right. The second exit is via the SOUTH GATE to the adjoining property to the South at 189 Nevermann Rd and turning left. From the exit of 189 both Routes are along Nevermann Rd to River Road and Brockman highway.

There is clear access to all areas of the property for any type of vehicle. The property is predominantly flat and emergency vehicles would have easy access around the property and to vulnerable areas. Buses of 50+ capacity bring the Hale boys to and from site via the MAIN GATE without problems including turning. The distance from the MAIN GATE to the barn and the proposed shelter is approx. 400M.

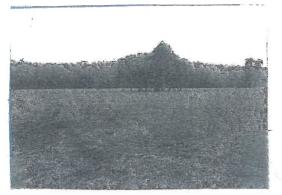
The whole site is in fact wide open, mostly flat and easily accessible to all areas including camping areas for large vehicles with no need to rely on tracks.

The MAIN GATE at Nevermann Rd is 3.5M wide and the front gate to 189 is also 3.5M wide. The adjoining SOUTH GATE between the 2 properties (235 and 189) is 4.2M wide. There is one main gate in the fence between the Agistment area and the Camping area. This 3.5M wide and is always open outside the agistment time.

WATER:

There are 3 water tanks adjacent to the barn and these are accessible if needed. The capacity is approx 10,000 lt.

There is also a dam on the property for watering cattle. This is just 100M from the barn and the proposed shelter. It is spring fed and the level does not drop below 75% capacity. It would contain at least 10,000 It and is easily accessible to emergency vehicles. There is also one easy access point at the West end of the property where river water could be accessed with a 30-metre suction hose.



NORTH.
AGISTMENT MEA-



SOUTH AGASTMEN AMER



WEST CAMPING ANGA



DAM

The water trailer owned by the Nannup Brook Fire group is located adjacent to the barn during the Hale camps. This is with the permission of the local Nannup Brook Fire Warden. The Hale leaders have been instructed in its starting procedure and its operation.

On the neighbouring property to the South at 189 Nevermann Rd there is a water tank of 100,000lt with appropriate fittings. There is also a dam with over 10 million litres. Both are readily accessible from the property.

Jane Buckland

From:

DFES Land Use Planning <advice@dfes.wa.gov.au>

Sent:

Thursday, 9 August 2018 11:16 AM

To:

Jane Buckland

Subject:

Lot 10870 (235) Nevermann Road, Jalbarragup - DFES Response

DFES Ref: D06404

Dear Jane,

The Department of Fire & Emergency Services (DFES) provide the following comments with respect to *State*Planning Policy 3.7 Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (SPP 3.7) and the Guidelines for Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (Guidelines):-

- The proposed development application is located within an area that has been designated as a 'bushfire prone area' by the Fire and Emergency Services Commissioner pursuant to the Fire and Emergency Services Act 1998. In accordance with the requirements SPP 3.7, any development within a bushfire prone area is to be accompanied by:
 - a) (i) a BAL assessment. BAL assessments should be prepared by an accredited Level 1 BAL Assessor or a Bushfire Planning Practitioner unless otherwise exempted in the Guidelines; or
 - (ii) a BAL Contour Map that has been prepared for an approved subdivision clearly showing the indicative acceptable BAL rating across the subject site, in accordance with the Guidelines. BAL Contour Maps should be prepared by an accredited Bushfire Planning Practitioner.
 - b) the identification of any bushfire hazard issues arising from the BAL Contour Map or the BAL assessment; and
 - c) an assessment against the bushfire protection criteria requirements contained within the Guidelines demonstrating compliance within the boundary of the development site. This information can be provided in the form of a Bushfire Management Plan or an amended Bushfire Management Plan where one has been previously endorsed.
- The proposed land use will also need to demonstrate compliance to Policy Measure 6.6 Vulnerable or High-risk land uses of SPP 3.7.

Given the proposed development has the potential to increase the threat of bushfire to people, property and infrastructure, it is considered that it should not be supported until such time that the bushfire risk and hazard reduction measures are established and understood. DFES recommends that this development application be deferred to allow the proponent to submit the required information in accordance with SPP 3.7 and the Guidelines.

Emma Darcey

Administration Support Officer | Land Use Planning

Rural Fire Division | Department of Fire and Emergency Services 20 Southport Street West Leederville WA 6007

E: advice@dfes.wa.gov.au www.dfes.wa.gov.au





Jane Buckland

From:

Patricia Fraser

Sent:

Thursday, 9 August 2018 2:14 PM

To:

Jane Buckland

Subject:

Development Application Lot 10870 (235) Neverman Road

Hi Jane.

I been a neighbour ,not a close one ,to the development on Lot 10870 Neverman Road .Would like to give my support to the development .It has been stated on the application that the camps held this year for the first time where very successful .I didn't have any trouble with my cattle at the time the camps where held , so the young gentlemen must have been very respectable to their surroundings while enjoying their camping holiday.To read that the camps will likely be held for the next 7 years and including year 8 young gentlemen as well sounds like the camp was and hopefully will be an asset to both Nannup and Hale schooling .

A reminder sent out to the neighbours along River Road area when the dates of the camps will be held would be good idea ,so we know who are about in our area .

Kind Regards,

Patricia Fraser



Tugela Investments Pty Ltd

PO Box 1247

Subiaco WA 6904

13 August 2018

JANE BUCKLAND

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES OFFICER

SHIRE OF NANNUP

Dear Jane

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION – LOT 10870 (235) NEVERMANN ROAD, JALBARRAGUP. PROPOSED PRIVATE CAMPING AREA.

Thank you for your letter dated 8 August 2018 regarding the above application and inviting our comment.

Firstly, we should declare that we are a related party to the applicant Common Ground Pty Ltd. Tugela Investments Pty Ltd (Tugela) atf Reed Farm Trust owns 10% of the shares and 2 Directors Margaret and Wayne Reed jointly own another 10% of the shares in the applicant.

Further, 3 sons of Directors of Tugela are students at Hale School and one Director (Dave Reed) is Director of Community Engagement at Hale School

We are familiar with the application and are fully supportive of the Development proceeding.

Yours sincerely

Lisa Gibson. (0408 090738)

Director.

Tugela Investments Pty Ltd.

Att 12.2.4



Level 1, 50 Subiaco Square Road Subiaco WA 6008 PO Box 243 Subiaco WA 6904 Phone (08) 9380 3100 Fax (08) 9380 4606
177 Spencer Street Bunbury WA 6230 PO Box 287 Bunbury WA 6231 Phone (08) 9792 4797 Fax (08) 9792 4708

To: Wayne Reed Date: 24 October 2018

Company: Common Ground Pty Ltd Project No: CMM18568.01

Bushfire Management Strategy

Development Application: Lot 10870 (#235) Nevermann Road, Jalbarragup

Background and planning context

Overview of proposal

Common Ground Pty Ltd (the landowner) has lodged a Development Application (DA) with Shire of Nannup (the Shire) in relation to Lot 10870 (235) Nevermann Road, Jalbarragup (the project area) to facilitate a proposed additional use as a school camp destination. An overview of the project area from Landgate (2018) is depicted in Plate 1 and a map of the site including the proposed camping area is depicted in Plate 2.

Hale School is planning to hold camps on the property within the proposed camping area under an exclusive Licence to Occupy Agreement during March and May each year. As part of the proposal, there is expected to be approximately:

- 100 boys (Year 7 and 8 middle school, approximately 12–13 years of age) and 20 leaders (adults/teachers) on site over a duration of four days (three nights) at each of the two camps proposed in March
- 50 boys (Year 7 and 8 middle school, approximately 12–13 years of age) and 15 leaders (adults/teachers) on site over a duration of five days (four nights) at each of the four camps proposed in May.

The camps were trialled in 2018 at five locations within the project area and the success of the trial prompted the landowner and Hale School to secure a more permanent and formal arrangement (i.e. additional use of the site via formal DA submission). The DA does not provide for the construction of any habitable buildings as defined under WAPC Planning Bulletin 111/2016 (Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas), but rather constitutes an intensification of land use through a temporary increase in the occupancy of the site at various locations over short-term intervals at specific times of the year. An open-sided shelter and an additional ablutions building (non-habitable buildings) are also proposed as part of the DA.

Overview of current planning framework in relation to the proposal

Due to the designated bushfire prone status over of the majority of the project area and surrounding land (as depicted in Plate 3), lodgement of the DA triggers requirements of State Planning Policy 3.7 (SPP3.7) and accompanying Guidelines for Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (the Guidelines) in regard to the following provisions of Policy Measures 6.5 and 6.6:

- Policy Measure 6.5 Information to accompany DAs:
 - * a BAL assessment prepared by an accredited Bushfire Planning Practitioner
 - * the identification of any bushfire hazard issues arising from the BAL assessment
 - an assessment against the bushfire protection criteria requirements contained within the Guidelines demonstrating compliance within the boundary of the development site
 - * the above information can be provided in the form of a Bushfire Management Plan (BMP)



- Policy Measure 6.6.1 Vulnerable land uses in areas where BAL-12.5 to BAL-29 applies:
 - * provision of a Bushfire Emergency Evacuation Plan (BEEP) for proposed occupants
- Policy Measure 6.6.2 Vulnerable land uses in areas where BAL-40 or BAL-FZ applies:
 - * DAs for vulnerable land uses in areas of BAL-40 or BAL-FZ will not be supported unless they comply with Policy Measures 6.7.1 or 6.7.2 relating to 'Minor' or 'Unavoidable' development.

The landowner has prepared a BMP and BEEP to accompany the DA submission; however, the Shire has requested that the necessary documentation be updated where necessary and endorsed by a Level 3 BPAD accredited practitioner.

Given the likely (albeit temporary) location of the proposed vulnerable land use in areas of BAL-40/FZ, the current planning framework provided for under SPP3.7 does not cater for these types of planning proposals (not dissimilar to eco-tourism). In fact, there is no specific regulatory bushfire guidance available to facilitate appropriate bushfire solutions for these types of planning proposals, unless 'Minor' or 'Unavoidable' development can be achieved.

Although the proposal does not meet the strict definition of 'Minor' or 'Unavoidable' development under SPP3.7, the criteria for addressing 'Unavoidable' development provided for under Policy Measure 6.7.2 of SPP3.7 outlines the most appropriate framework that is currently available to address the bushfire risk to this proposal, in particular with regards to addressing the temporary, short term location and siting of occupants in areas of BAL-40/FZ.



Plate 1: Site overview of project area

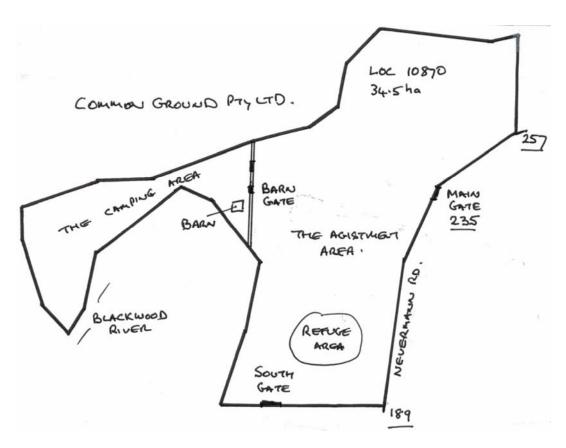


Plate 2: Map of intended camping area



Plate 3: Designated bushfire prone status of the project area and surrounding land

Current flaws in the application of an acceptable solutions assessment against the bushfire protection criteria

Strategen has undertaken a preliminary review of the proposal against the bushfire protection criteria of the Guidelines (basic acceptable solutions assessment) and determined the following:

- 1. <u>Location</u>: the intent of the proposal is to provide a temporary, short term outdoor education experience for students in the natural environment, involving camping in or adjacent to native bushland. The likely result is that people, including children, will be temporarily occupying areas subject to BAL-40/FZ at various stages throughout the duration of the camps. On this basis, proposed land use intensification is unlikely to be located in areas of BAL-29 or lower at all times and is therefore unlikely to fully comply with acceptable solution A1.1.
- 2. <u>Siting and design</u>: based on non-compliance with A1.1 above, proposed land use intensification is unlikely to be able to establish appropriate Asset Protection Zones (APZs) to achieve BAL-29 or lower at all times and is therefore unlikely to fully comply with acceptable solution A2.1.
- Vehicular access: existing (legacy) vehicular access/egress to the project area (i.e. via River Road and Nevermann Road) ensures that two formal and compliant vehicular access routes leading to two different destinations cannot be achieved; therefore, the proposal cannot fully comply with acceptable solution A3.1.
- 4. <u>Water</u>: the project area is non-reticulated and contains three water tanks with a combined effective volume capacity of 10 kL. Therefore, existing on-site water supply may be compliant with acceptable solution A4.3, subject to confirmation that the water tanks are equipped with the appropriate fittings and appliance access infrastructure.

On the basis of the above information, the proposal is unlikely to meet all of the bushfire protection criteria based on assessment against the acceptable solutions of the Guidelines. The majority of non-compliances are a result of one or a combination of the type of proposal (i.e. temporary and mobile visitor occupancy rather than fixed habitable development) and existing legacy issues of the site and surrounding land (i.e. access provisions, lot layout, etc).

Use of performance principle based solutions to address bushfire protection criteria

Given that acceptable solutions of the Guidelines are inflexible and cannot be tailored to this proposal, Strategen considers it inappropriate to assess the proposal against the bushfire protection criteria using an acceptable solutions assessment. Strategen considers that instead, a suite of performance principle-based solutions be developed in consultation with the Shire that provide an appropriate level of bushfire risk mitigation for the proposal in lieu of compliance with acceptable solutions, with a focus on the preservation of life as a priority. The strategy will also adopt the framework provided for under Policy Measure 6.7.2 of SPP3.7 for 'Unavoidable' development to address specific requirements in terms of location and siting. This approach would enable bushfire risk responses and treatments to be developed, tailored to the specific site context of the proposal, existing bushfire environment/risk and existing site (legacy) conditions and constraints.

Intent of the Bushfire Management Strategy

This Bushfire Management Strategy has been prepared by Strategen as an interim document for Shire consideration. The intent of the document is to garner 'in principle' support from the Shire for the proposal and associated bushfire strategy, prior to preparing a BMP/BEEP that addresses formal bushfire management requirements of the DA under relevant provisions of SPP3.7. Strategen anticipates that this document will provide the Shire with an appropriate level of comfort that the bushfire risk to proposed occupants can be adequately managed in order to facilitate DA approval, in lieu of preparation of a formal BMP/BEEP, which would presumably be conditioned as part of DA approval and prepared at a later date.

This Bushfire Management Strategy is endorsed by a Level 3 BPAD accredited practitioner (Linden Wears, BPAD19809) and contains the overarching approach to bushfire risk management for the proposal using a suite of performance principle-based solutions as the compliance pathway, along with assessment against the criteria of 'Unavoidable' development. The cornerstone of the strategy is to promote the preservation of life as a priority by avoiding the introduction of occupants into a potentially dangerous bushfire risk situation in the first instance and reliance on a suite of contingencies should unforeseen bushfire events/conditions arise during a camping event.



Overview of existing (inherent) bushfire risk

Strategen has undertaken a desktop assessment of current on-ground conditions and a review of the existing BMP and BEEP prepared by the landowner to obtain a general overview of the existing bushfire environment and inherent (pre-management) bushfire risk. Results are as follows:

- the predominant vegetation classifications within the project include:
 - Class B woodland in areas of eucalyptus/peppermint canopy over grass
 - * Class G grassland in areas of open pasture grass
- the predominant vegetation classification within the broader area external to the site is intact eucalyptus Class A forest retained within adjacent National Park and State Forest tenure
- effective slope on site is relatively flat; however, effective slope adjacent to the site is undulating to steep (down-slope) in association with the Blackwood River
- the bushfire hazard level throughout intact forest and woodland areas is extreme, with the remaining cleared pasture areas comprising a moderate bushfire hazard level
- continuous fire runs in all directions external to the site exceed 10 km (some in excess of 50 km), which constitutes landscape scale bushfire risk to the site
- fire runs are predominantly through forest fuels with varying fuel ages/bushfire history on undulating to steep topography
- worst case bushfire behaviour is expected to occur under extreme/catastrophic fire danger conditions in association with a fire run from the northern quadrant
- a fire run from the southern and western quadrants could also generate significant bushfire behaviour in association with predominant afternoon weather conditions and prevailing winds.

Based on the above existing bushfire environment, the project area is vulnerable to significant bushfire impacts from all directions, with recognition that significant bushfire behaviour/impact is less likely to occur outside of the designated bushfire season (between November and April, subject to seasonal variability).

Whilst the internal site area (in particular grazed pastures of the agistment area, refer to Plate 2) affords setbacks from intact bushland exceeding 100 m in areas, the lengthy access route through approximately 10 km of forest fuels to the Nannup townsite (i.e. Nevermann Road, River Road, Brockman Highway) may not necessarily afford a reliable security of access/evacuation from the site during a bushfire event (i.e. risk of entrapment). This is also the case with the informal secondary access route linking the site with Six Mile Road and Stacey Road to the southwest, which may be compromised should a bushfire impact the local area. Emergency fire fighting water supply is available in the form of water tanks, dams and mobile light units contained on site and within adjacent properties. A prompt fire fighting suppression response is also available via assistance from neighbours and/or local bushfire brigades.

Based on the above information, Strategen considers that the inherent bushfire risk to residents/visitors of the site during the designated bushfire season is extreme based on likelihood and consequence factors. However, this risk will fluctuate seasonally and will be significantly diminished in the winter months in association with a reduced Fire Danger Index (FDI).

Proposed bushfire management strategy

In light of the above bushfire risk assessment, Strategen has developed a suite of bushfire management measures as part of a strategy that aims to mitigate the bushfire risk to future occupants of the site with a focus on the preservation of life as a priority rather than protection of infrastructure (since the proposal will not result in the construction of any habitable infrastructure). As previously stated, the strategy is proposed as part of a performance principle-based assessment against the bushfire protection criteria, a summary of which is provided in Table 1. The framework provided for under Policy Measure 6.7.2 relating to 'Unavoidable' development in areas of BAL-40/FZ has also been adopted where required, specifically in relation to location and siting/design, and is summarised in Table 2. As previously stated, the cornerstone of the strategy is to promote the preservation of life as a priority by avoiding the introduction of occupants into a potentially dangerous bushfire risk situation in the first instance and reliance on a suite of contingencies should unforeseen bushfire events/conditions arise during a camping event.



Table 1: Summary of performance principle based assessment against the bushfire protection criteria

Performance Principle

Proposal compliance

Performance Principle P1

The strategic planning proposal, subdivision and development application is located in an area where the bushfire hazard assessment is or will, on completion, be moderate or low, or a BAL-29 or below, and the risk can be managed. For unavoidable development in areas where BAL-40 or BAL-FZ applies, demonstrating that the risk can be managed to the satisfaction of the Department of Fire and **Emergency Services and** the decision-maker.

- Compliance with Acceptable Solution A1.1 cannot be fully achieved, as portions of the proposed camping area (and therefore site occupancy) will be located in areas with BAL-40/FZ
- Compliance with Performance Principle P1 will be achieved through the use of the following alternative solutions:
 - restricting camping events to within the periods proposed in March and May to (i.e. outside of the higher risk summer period) to promote lower FDIs and reduced bushfire risk
 - monitoring of mobile/internet coverage/reception to ensure lines of communication are open at all times
 - * implementation of the communications plan (refer to Appendix 1), which will enable significant forward planning based on forecasting of weather conditions and FDIs to inform early cancellation if required. Cancellation of events would occur under FDI ratings of 'Severe' or above in recognition of reduced bushfire behaviour when the FDI is Low/Moderate, High or Very High. This would allow early decisions to be made that would avoid the introduction of occupants into a potentially dangerous bushfire situation in the first instance
 - ongoing and early communication with relevant authorities and property neighbours in the event that bushfire, or weather conditions conducive to bushfire, occur
 - * implementation of comprehensive bushfire emergency evacuation procedures documented in a BEEP that outline specific triggers, thresholds and contingency actions, including early mobilisation at a designated on-site assembly point, early evacuation to nominated off-site refuge areas (if safe to do so as advised by the appropriate emergency agencies), on-site open space refuge in low threat pasture areas of the site managed to achieve BAL-Low (as a last resort option if off-site evacuation cannot be safely achieved), appropriate up-skilling of team leaders/designated fire wardens as required, implementing provisions that cater for the needs of individuals as required (e.g. provision of nurses/carers for any children with reduced mental/physical ability to respond during a bushfire event)
 - team leaders will continually monitor for any signs of bushfire to enable early implementation of BEEP if required
 - * provision of specific camping event controls and treatments.
- The proposal is being addressed against the criteria of 'Unavoidable' development as shown in Table 2.
- Compliance is demonstrated with Performance Principle P1

Performance Principle P2

The siting and design of the strategic planning proposal, subdivision or development application, including roads, paths and landscaping, is appropriate to the level of bushfire threat that applies to the site. That it incorporates a defendable space and significantly reduces the heat intensities at the building surface thereby minimising the bushfire risk to people, property and infrastructure, including compliance with AS 3959 if appropriate.

- Asset Protection Zones (APZs) cannot be established due the temporary and mobile
 nature of the occupants, intent of the proposed camping experience (i.e. camping in
 the bush), as well as existing environmental constraints. As such, compliance with
 Acceptable Solution A2.1 cannot be fully achieved
- Compliance with Performance Principle P2 will be achieved through the use of the following alternative solutions:
 - * mechanical/manual fuel removal within the site in advance of camp events, including grassland hazard reduction (slashing) to create an appropriately sized open space refuge area that caters for all proposed occupants and achieves BAL-Low within the central portion of the agistment area, manual removal of dead fuel/litter/trash/bark that accumulates annually, removal of any hazardous tree branches and removal of understorey fuel within the site
 - reliance on contingencies developed in the BEEP with regards to off-site evacuation and on-site open space refuge where appropriate.
- The proposal is being addressed against the criteria of 'Unavoidable' development as shown in Table 2.
- Compliance is demonstrated with Performance Principle P2.

Performance Principle P3

To ensure that the vehicular access serving a subdivision/development is available and safe during a

- Compliance with Acceptable Solution A3.1 cannot be fully achieved due to existing legacy access provisions, nor is it considered appropriate to do so for a temporary camping event of this nature
- Compliance with Performance Principle P3 will be achieved through the use of the following alternative solutions:



Performance Principle	Proposal compliance
bushfire event.	 ensure the existing primary access route to the southwest (via Nevermann Road and River Road) is maintained in advance (i.e. has appropriate horizontal and vertical clearance) and is adequately trafficable for buses
	 investigating options that will ensure transport off site for all occupants is readily available at short notice should buses not be able to remain on site for the full duration of individual camp events
	* the informal secondary access route to the southeast (via River Road and informal track) is not considered an appropriate evacuation route for occupants during a bushfire event and presents a risk of entrapment due to the length of the track through intact forest fuels and lack of suitable/trafficable road base
	 ensure the Shire of Nannup annual firebreak notice is complied with regarding on- site firebreak construction (refer to Appendix 2)
	 reliance on contingencies developed in the BEEP with regards to off-site evacuation and on-site open space refuge where appropriate.
	The proposal is being addressed against the criteria of 'Unavoidable' development as shown in Table 2.
	Compliance is demonstrated with Performance Principle P3.
Performance Principle P4 To ensure that water is available to the subdivision,	Although compliance will largely be achieved with Acceptable Solution A4.3, given the temporary and specific nature of the proposal, compliance is best demonstrated via an 'alternative solution'
development or land use to enable people, property and	Compliance with Performance Principle P4 will be achieved through use of the following alternative solution:
infrastructure to be defended from bushfire.	 utilisation of three existing on-site water tanks fitted with the appropriate infrastructure to enable refill by fire appliances
	 access and use of the existing spring fed dam (approximately 10 kL volume capacity, maintained at 75% capacity all year round) as a source of emergency water supply if required (infrastructure requirements to be confirmed)
	 access and use of the Blackwood River as a source of emergency water supply if required (infrastructure requirements to be confirmed)
	 additional fire fighting water supply provided through suppression response with assistance from neighbours and/or local bushfire brigade
	 investigate options that will deliver a temporary emergency water supply (e.g. 5 kL transportable water tank and associated pump and hose reel) to the open space refuge area to enable appropriately trained occupants to combat potential spotting from embers during a bushfire event if open space refuge is adopted as a last resort.
	The proposal is being addressed against the criteria of 'Unavoidable' development as shown in Table 2.
	Compliance is demonstrated with Performance Principle P4.

Table 2: Response to criteria stated under Policy Measure 6.7.2 for 'Unavoidable' development

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
roposal justification
The proposal seeks to provide outdoor education experiences to students, which is an important component of the school's education program. By its very nature, outdoor education needs to occur in the natural environment to achieve the desired educational intent. The proposal will not result in the construction of any habitable buildings, but rather provides for short term temporary occupation of the site by people and falls outside the scope of application of the bushfire protection criteria and acceptable solutions of the Guidelines.
The site provides a unique range of outdoor education opportunities on freehold land, adjacent to the Blackwood River and associated National Park, and will result in highly beneficial educational experiences, as evidenced by the 2018 trial year.
The site is subject to existing legacy conditions, which makes it impossible to fully comply with acceptable solutions of the Guidelines.
The proposal seeks to highlight the natural beauty of bushland areas of South West WA, whilst also minimising risk to proposed visitors and any impact on the environment.



Criteria	Proposal justification
The proposal greatly improves the bushfire management of the site and surrounding area through the provision of a demonstrably significant reduction in the bushfire-related risk level to the community and property.	 Bushfire risk to the site will be mitigated as much as possible with a focus on the preservation of life as a priority by avoiding the introduction of occupants into a potentially dangerous bushfire risk situation in the first instance (i.e. camping events restricted to March and May and cancellation triggered under FDI ratings of Severe or greater) The camping events will result in biannual fuel reduction practices (i.e. prior to March and May) and provision of on-site open space refuge managed to BAL-Low. These fuel reduction provisions were not previously undertaken throughout the site. Evacuation procedures will be established as part of a comprehensive BEEP document. Relevant authorities will be alerted to the camping event and will be able to respond to any emergency relatively quickly, including bushfires. Bushfire fighting water supply is in close proximity to the proposed camping area and the fire suppression response time is expected to be prompt.
The benefits of the proposal going ahead in the area outweigh the costs to adjacent landowners, government and the general community.	The proposal provides for temporary, short term occupancy of the site and is a relatively small scale operation that is not expected to impose any costs to adjacent landowners, government or the general community.
The proposal is accompanied by a Bushfire Management Plan, jointly endorsed by the relevant local government and the State authority responsible for emergency services. The Bushfire Management Plan should demonstrate ongoing management measures that will improve the bushfire management of the site and/or surrounding area by minimising the level of bushfire impact.	A BMP and associated BEEP will be prepared as a condition of DA for approval by the Shire and relevant agencies. These documents will outline the holistic bushfire management strategy for the proposal.

Expected (residual) bushfire risk

Following implementation of the bushfire management measures specified in the above strategy, the residual bushfire risk is expected to be significantly reduced to the level that life assets associated with the proposed temporary, short term occupancy of the site will be safeguarded against the inherent bushfire threat. On this basis, Strategen considers that the residual bushfire risk to the proposal will be reduced to a manageable level.

Conclusion and recommendations

Strategen considers that based on the comprehensive suite of alternative solutions proposed and response to criteria under 'Unavoidable' development, the proposal can meet the performance principles of the bushfire protection criteria. On this basis, Strategen considers that the bushfire risk to the proposal can be adequately managed and recommends that in relation to bushfire issues, the DA be approved subject to the following condition:

 A Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) and accompanying Bushfire Emergency Evacuation Plan (BEEP) be prepared to address formal requirements of SPP3.7 and the Guidelines in general accordance with the overarching Bushfire Management Strategy prepared by Strategen (October 2018).



Appendix 1
Proposed communications plan

Pre-programme communication

Individual coordinators will contacts, local DPaW/Landgate/FESA/BOM to find out what the Fire Danger Rating FDR is Two weeks out. Five days out, Two days out, Day of programme and during the programme. Please see below

During the programme the coordinators also needs to have informed the local ranger in writing to keep them up to date on the FDR if changes occur in the programme area/surroundings. They also have to work our Evacuation routes/safe areas/communication between field Instrutours and base manager for expedition programmes.

If the Fire danger rating is one of the below the Communication line is.

DFES Alerts and warnings

Western Australian Forecast Areas Map Fire Danger Ratings General

Fire Weather Forecast for Southwest Land Division Fire Weather Forecast for Northern Western Australia Landgate FireWatch Hotsport (read comment box) Colour Forecast map next 4 days http://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/alerts/Pages/alertsmap.aspx

http://www.bom.gov.au/wa/forecasts/map.shtml

http://www.bom.gov.au/wa/forecasts/fire-danger.shtml

http://www.bom.gov.au/wa/forecasts/fire-southwest.shtml

http://www.bom.gov.au/wa/forecasts/fire-northern.shtml

http://myfirewatch.landgate.wa.gov.au/

http://www.bom.gov.au/australia/charts/4day_col.shtml

	2 WEEKS OUT	T: Inform HOD and director of OutED cons	sider effects. Planning for o	contingencies		5 DAYS OUT: Inform HO	and director o	of OutED consider effects. Planning for co	intingencies	2 DAYS OUT: Cancel programme and inform Police ,DPaW any other stakeholders		
							and director o	of OutED consider effects. Planning for co	intingencies	2 DAYS OUT: Cancel programme and inform Police , DPaW any other stakeholders		
Severe	2 WEEKS OUT: Inform HOD and director of OutED consider effects. Planning for contingencies						and director o	of OutED consider effects. Planning for co	intingencies	2 DAYS OUT: Cancel programme and inform Police ,DPaW any other stakeholders		
Very High	2 WEEKS OUT: Inform HOD only + get weather forecast from authorities .						& DoOE, what	t is the FDR + get weather forecast and th	ne effects on area camp.	2 DAYS OUT: Modified programme proceeds		
High	2 WEEKS OUT	T: Inform HOD only + get weather forecas	st from authorities .			5 DAYS OUT: inform HO	+ get weather	r forecast from authorities look at modify	ing programme.	2 DAYS OUT: Monitor during programme		
Low-Moderate	2 WEEKS OUT	T: No further action needed			and the second	5 DAYS OUT: No further	action needed			2 DAYS OUT: Monitor during programme		
	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	STANSBURGE STANSBURGE	Alter Arter Barrier (1974)	· 杨花花 (14 6 年) 李 ()	1.57	TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE	(1) TO 100	CONTRACTOR AND A SERVICE				
Catastrophic	Start day:	Programme cancelled: phone parents i	inform them of the FDR.			Programme Day:	Evacuate	Have pre-set plan.				
Extreme	Start day:	Programme cancelled: phone parents i	inform them of the FDR.			Programme Day:	Evacuate	Have pre-set plan.				
	Start day:	Programme cancelled: phone parents i	inform them of the FDR.			Programme Day:	Evacuate	Have pre-set plan.				
Very High	Start day:	With the intention of undertaking mod Director; get weather forecast, develop				Programme Day: If FDR has elavated inform HOD + DoOE, get weather forecast speak to local Ranger/PaWD what are effects, Start to put into place evaction communction, inform, staff, transport company, ON STAND BY						
	Start day:	If FDR has elavated inform HOD; get w	veather forecast what are e	effects		Programme Day:			ist speak to local Ranger/PaWD what are effects, kee			
	Start day: No	further action needed				Programme Day: No fur	ther action need	orled				

					ALC: NO. 14	FIRE DANGER	RATING	CONTRACTOR OF THE								
					Extreme	Severe	Very High		Low- Moderate							
Year Gr	Location	coordinator	Date	100+	99-75	74-50	49-25			вом	Location conditions, any fires in area?	ecision taken	Checked by			
Yr7	Nannup Nelson	MEC	22/02/2018					High		Off BOM site						
Yr 7	Nannup Nelson	MEC	26/02/2018					High		Off BOM site		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
 Vr 7	Nannup Nelson	MEC	5/03/2018			DEATH		High		Off 80M site	No fires in area, tern reducing by Sunday 11th.					
 yr7	Nannup Neison	MEC	7/03/2018					High		Off BOM site	No fires in area, tem reducing by Sunday 11th.					
 yr 7	Nannup Nelson	MEC	8/03/2018					High		Off BOM site	No fires in area, item reducing by Sunday 11th.					

Programme coordinators must concider the following

1	Make staff/participants aware of Fire Alarm/Fall back up plans, Muster points	
2	Have effective communication between groups	
3	Have a plan for Emergency Transport evacuation	
4	Have currant maps of area retreat maps	
5	Maintain communication with DPaW during programme.	
6	Have radio to listen to ABC fire alert (have the correct frequency)	

E E	
7	
, a	7
Tu:	
27	

Appendix 2 Shire of Nannup annual firebreak notice



FIREBREAK AND FUEL HAZARD REDUCTION NOTICE



2018/2019 BUSH FIRE SEASON

FIRST AND FINAL NOTICE IS HEREBY SERVED TO ALL RESIDENTS AND RATEPAYERS

Bush Fires Act 1954

Take notice that pursuant to Part 3 Division 6 Section 33 of the Bush Fires Act 1954, all owners and occupiers of land in the Shire of Nannup are required to carry out fire prevention work and to maintain access for fire fighting vehicles on the land owned or occupied in accordance with the provision of this order.

It is the property owner <u>not</u> the contractor that is responsible for the standard and quality of the firebreaks installed and maintained.

Penalties may apply for failure to comply with this notice.

RING 000 FOR ALL FIRES

BUSH FIRES ACT 1954

PROPERTY COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Compliance inspections of land will be carried out from 16 November 2018, to assess landowner(s) or occupier(s) of land compliance with the Shire of Nannup Firebreak and Fuel Hazard Reduction Notice.

- Rural, Special Rural, Urban and Industrial Land requirements must be compliant by 4 December 2018. A firebreak shall be constructed within 6 metres of the boundary of the property, must be at least 4 metres wide with a minimum of 3 metres wide of mineral earth and have all trees adjoining the firebreak progressively pruned to a minimum height of 4 metres
- Local Government may serve a notice pursuant to Section 33 of the Bush Fire Act 1954, requiring the property owner to undertake any extra work to reduce the impact of a fire.
- Rural, Special Rural, Urban and Industrial Land requirements must be maintained until 31 May 2019 or a later date if the compliance period is extended, in which case a notice will be placed in the local Telegraph paper.

Dates are subject to seasonal change. Any variation can be obtained from your area fire control officer or shire office and is made by consultation with the Chief Bushfire Control Officer

MAINTEI	NANCE PERIOD
1 November 2018	Application for variation to this notice closes
6 November 2018	Restricted burning period commences. A permit is required to burn.
13 November 2018	All fire prevention work in Plantations other than Scott River, covered by this notice must be completed
4 December 2018	All fire prevention work in the Nannup townsite, Rural and Special Rural areas, covered by this notice must be completed
11 December 2018	All fire prevention work for plantations in the Scott River area, covered by this notice must be completed
18 December 2018	Prohibited burning period commences.
1 March 2019	Restricted burning period commences. A permit is required to burn.
31 May 2019	Restricted burning period ends.
1 June 2019	No burning restrictions. No permit is required to burn.

During the Maintenance Period (1 November to 1 June) all properties must be maintained and be compliant as per this notice. It is the landowner's responsibility to ensure the property is compliant throughout the maintenance period. Failure to do so may result in an on-the-spot fine of \$250.00.

Hazard reduction is required to be maintained throughout the restricted and prohibited season

FIRE PERMITS

- Permits to burn are required for the whole of the restricted periods and can only be obtained from the Fire Control Officer for your area. It is an offence to apply to another Brigade Fire Control Officer for a permit if YOUR Brigade Fire Control Officer has refused you.
- Permits are to be obtained before burning commences (the permit holder must be in possession of the permit during the burn)

Before you call a Fire Control Officer ensure you have the following information:

- ➤ Who will be the three able bodied persons in attendance at all times whilst the fire is alight, including contact phone numbers?
- ➤ What is the address of the property to which the permit applies?
- ➤ What firefighting equipment and resources will you have at the fire and is it in good working order?
- ➤ What is the size of the burn to take place?
- Are there firebreaks installed and can a fire unit get access to the area?
- ➤ What material are you burning? Is it dry? Are there any plastics, tyres or treated posts in the piles or area to be burnt? If so, remove them to a safe place.

Once the permit is issued, the permit holder shall give notice of their intention to burn to:

➤ The Shire offices no later than on the day prior to when the burning is taking place. Weekend burning must be notified by Friday at 4.00pm.



- The owner or occupier of adjoining land. Period of Notice to neighbours prior to burning cannot be more than 27 days or less than 4 days, although lesser notice may be determined by mutual agreement of all neighbours.
- The nearest Department of Bio-diversity Conservation and Attractions (DBCA), if the land is situated within 3km of State Forest, phone DBCA Kirup on (08) 9731 6232 or the Donnelly District phone (08) 9776 1207.

Any special Condition imposed by the Fire Control Officer when issuing permits must be strictly adhered to.

Your attention is drawn to items 5, 6 and 7 printed on the back of the permit.

Burning is permitted during the restricted Burning Period on Sundays and Public Holidays under permit.

All landowners and occupiers upon whose land a bushfire occurs have an obligation to assist each Brigade Fire Control Officer to compile a Fire Report form.

Fire Permits are free of charge.

VOLUNTEER BUSH FIRE CONTROL OFFICERS

Chief Bushfire Control Officer

Robin Mellema 9756 1156 0427 975 611

Deputy Chief Bushfire Control Officer

Ashley Kidd 9756 0703 0478 215 002

Brigade Fire Contro	l Officers	
Balingup Road	Mark Scott	9756 0444
Carlotta	lan Wishart	9756 1165
		0427 561 164
Cundinup	Gerald Brown	9756 2055
Darradup	Steve Mulvaney	0417 994 155
East Nannup	Vic Lorkiewicz	9756 1129
Nannup Brook	Carey Curtis	0432 139 319
North Nannup	Paul Lamers	9756 1891
Peerabeelup	John Gaunt	9776 2005
Scott River/Jasper	John Dunnet	0427 582 238

FIRE DANGER RATING



Fires can threaten suddenly and without warning.

Watch for signs of fire, especially smoke and flames.

Know your Fire Danger Rating and be aware of local conditions.

Have your bushfire survival plan and kit ready.

To seek information listen to local radio, go to www.dfes.wa.gov.au or call the DFES information line on 13 DFES (13 33 37)

Ring 000 to report a fire.

Please note: on any day during the restricted burning period where the fire danger rating is Catastrophic, Severe, Extreme or Very High, the burning of garden refuse or wood or the use of solid fuel barbeques or Webbers is **NOT** permitted under any circumstances. Permits are automatically cancelled on these days. Due to unseasonable weather conditions these dates may be extended.



4 metres

WOULD THIS TRUCK HAVE **ADEQUATE ACCESS** TO **DEFEND YOUR PROPERTY?**

Applications for a variation of this Firebreak and Fuel Hazard Reduction Notice, where ground considerations or environmental concerns prevent compliance with the requirements of this Notice, must be lodged in writing together with a Firebreak and Fuel hazard Reduction Notice Variation form, prior to 1 November 2018.



Policy Number:	LPP 12
Policy Type:	Local Planning Policy
Policy Name:	Tourist Accommodation in Rural Areas
Policy Owner:	Chief Executive Officer

Authority:

Shire of Nannup Local Planning Scheme No.3

OBJECTIVE

To approve high quality tourist accommodation in the non-urban areas whilst conserving the rural character and primary production values of the District.

DEFINITIONS

Nil

POLICY

Introduction

With regard to the broad objectives of this Policy the following specific objectives for the approval of tourist accommodation are:

- 1) To minimise conflict between rural and non-rural landowners.
- 2) To establish suitable guidelines and controls for tourist accommodation to ensure that development approval does not become a basis for future unplanned urban development with consequent demands on the local government for additional services.
- 3) To establish suitable guidelines and controls for tourist accommodation outlining minimal infrastructure standards required by the local government for development approval to be granted.
- 4) To encourage links between tourist accommodation and established rural pursuits so as to diversify economic base and retain development at a low key nature.

As set out in Local Planning Scheme No.3, in particular in the Zoning Table or in the Schedules for certain land, various types of tourist accommodation can be considered in most zones.

Guidelines for the Assessment and Approval of Tourist Accommodation

In determining an application, the local government will consider matters set out in clause 10.2 of the Scheme along with Scheme provisions relating to the zone. Depending on the site, key matters include:

These are standard conditions and it is to be noted that additional conditions may be imposed on a development approval if there is a need to address a particular circumstance.

Rating

If the development of tourist accommodation changes the predominant use of a lot from a rural agricultural base to a non-agricultural base the local government may change the rating of such a lot from Un-Improved Value to Gross Rental Value.

Dalatad Dalisia	100 (0 1 10 16)					
Related Policies:	LPP 4 Bed and Breakfast					
	HLT 5 Bed & Breakfast					
	LPP 20 Developer and Subdivider Contributions					
	LPP 21 Bush Fire Management					
Related Procedures/						
Documents						
Delegation Level:	CEO, Executive Officer, Development Services					
	Officer					
Adopted:	OM 24 September 1992					
	·					
Reviewed:	OM 22 February 1996					
	OM 22 April 2010					
	OM 24 September 2015 #9269					

Carlotta Progress Association

President:

Lucy Cole PO Box 24

NANNUP WA 6275 Phone: 9756 1086 Treasurer:

Laila Guthridge PO Box 63

NANNUP WA 6275 Phone: 9756 1197 Secretary:

Bron Rack PO Box 340

NANNUP WA 6275

Phone: 9756 1525

12 October 2018

Shire of Nannup PO Box 11 NANNUP WA 6275

Dear Sir

SHIRE OF NANNUP RECEIVED No: 2018/481

15 OCT 2018

Officer: CEO

Re: Fencing - Carlotta Hall surrounds

As you may be aware we use the Carlotta Hall for all sorts of community based functions which most of the time include lots of toddlers and young children.

Carlotta Hall is very close to Vasse Highway which has become a lot busier in recent years. Also cars are parked close to the hall and move in and out as people come and go. We are concerned that children may wander off into the car park, highway or nearby bush (no matter how careful we are to protect them). We consider we have an unacceptable safety risk here and need to do something about it.

What we propose to do is put a fence around the Carlotta Hall and surrounds. Attached is a plan of how we would like to do it.

What we would like to ask the Shire for is:

- (a) Permission to install the fence
- (b) Advice on our proposed plan and any suggestions
- (c) Any funding that we may be able to apply for through the Shire to put towards this fence.

We estimate the proposed fenced area is approximately 92 metres which would include a double gate at the rear (for access of fire and work vehicles and loading/unloading) and also a gate for pedestrians, preferably with some sort of child proof lock. We aren't looking for a fancy fence, just a fence that functions well from a safety point of view.

We think we may be able to get members of the Carlotta community to chip in with help and supply of some equipment to erect the fence. Ideally we would like to have the fence in place before our Carlotta Christmas party which is on 22 December 2018.

Your consideration of our proposal is much appreciated.

Yours faithfully

Carlotta Progress Association

Brow Rach.

Bron Rack

Secretary

broni rack @ iinet net au 0409106312

6 metres



Nannup Tee-Ball and Baseball Association 74 Carey Street Nannup WA 6275

David Taylor (CEO) Nannup Shire 15 Adam Street Nannup WA 6275

Dear David,

This is to request free use of the Nannup town oval for the Nannup Tee-Ball and Baseball Association for the upcoming 2018/19 season.

We would like to utilise the town oval for training and match sessions on Friday afternoons from 1630hrs – 1800hrs during school terms, commencing on 12th October 2018. We will mark 2 - 3 non permanent "diamonds" on the oval for each of the different age groups. The season finishes on 12th April 2019. We will be sure to maintain the integrity and cleanliness of the oval and its surrounds.

If you would like to discuss this further I can be contacted on 0427560046, alternatively you can speak to our President, Lorraine Learmond, on 0498173175, or contact us via email nannuptball@hotmail.com

Yours sincerely,

Regan Guthridge

Secretary NTBA



MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT (Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) For the Period Ended 31 August 2018

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monthly Sum	imary information	2 - 3
Statement of	Financial Activity by Program	4
Statement of	Financial Activity By Nature or Type	5
Statement of	Capital Acquisitions and Capital Funding	6
Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies	7 - 9
Note 2	Explanation of Material Variances	10
Note 3	Net Current Funding Position	11
Note 4	Cash and Investments	12
Note 5	Budget Amendments	13
Note 6	Receivables	14
Note 7	Cash Backed Reserves	15
Note 8	Capital Disposals	16
Note 9	Rating Information	17
Note 10	Information on Borrowings	18
Note 11	Grants and Contributions	19
Note 12	Trust	20
Note 13	Details of Capital Acquisitions	21

SHIRE OF NANNUP

Information Summary

For the Period Ended 31 August 2018

Key Information

Report Purpose

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34*.

Overview

Summary reports and graphical progressive graphs are provided on pages 2 - 3.

Statement of Financial Activity by reporting program

Is presented on page 3 and shows a surplus as at 31 August 2018 of \$2,506,006.

Items of Significance

The material variance adopted by the Shire of Nannup for the 2018/19 year is \$30,000 or 10% whichever is the greater. The following selected items have been highlighted due to the amount of the variance to the budget or due to the nature of the revenue/expenditure. A full listing and explanation of all items considered of material variance is disclosed in Note 2.

Capital Expenditue

	% Collected / Completed	Λn	nual Budget		YTD Budget	v	TD Actual		
Significant Projects	Completed	All	Ailluai Buuget		amadi baaget The baag		TID Buuget	t TID ACC	
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions									
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	18%	-\$	917,438	-\$	917,438	-\$	163,177		
Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	3%	-\$	488,000	-\$	488,000	-\$	16,866		
	13%	-\$	1,405,438	-\$	1,405,438	-\$	180,043		
Rates Levied	100%	\$	1,695,864	\$	1,695,864	\$	1,699,891		
% Compares current ytd actuals to annual budget									
		Р	rior Year 30	С	urrent Year 30				
Financial Position			June 2018		June 2019		Note		
Adjusted Net Current Assets	81%	\$	3,087,042	\$	2,506,445		3		
Cash and Equivalent - Unrestricted		\$	2,690,010	\$	2,020,334		3 & 4		
Receivables - Rates	239%	\$	745,995	\$	1,779,597		3 & 6		
Receivables - Other	133%	\$	12,545	\$	16,660		3 & 6		
Payables	8%	\$	402,731	\$	30,260		3		

[%] Compares current ytd actuals to prior year actuals at the same time

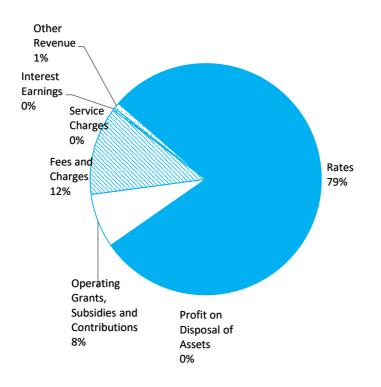
Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary due to transactions being processed for the reporting period after the date of preparation.

Preparation

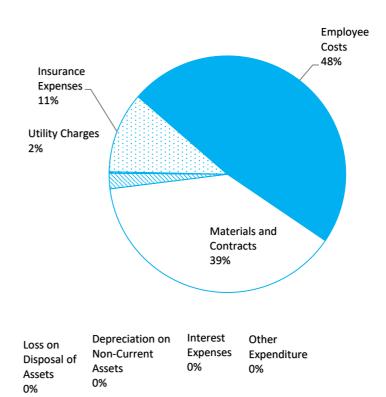
Prepared by: Robin Lorkiewicz
Reviewed by: Tracie Bishop
Date prepared: 25/10/2018

SHIRE OF NANNUP Information Summary For the Period Ended 31 August 2018

Operating Revenue



Operating Expenditure



SHIRE OF NANNUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Statutory Reporting Program) For the Period Ended 31 August 2018

	Note	Annual Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	Var. % (b)- (a)/(a)	Var.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)		865,003	865,003	1,453,924	588,921	68%	
Revenue from operating activities							
Governance		0	0	0	0		
General Purpose Funding - Rates	9	1,695,864	1,695,864	1,699,891	57,097	49%	
General Purpose Funding - Other		701,964	116,994	174,091	(39,104)	(95%)	
Law, Order and Public Safety		245,790	40,965	1,861	(39,104)	(95%)	
Health		12,975	2,163	7,198	5,036	233%	
Education and Welfare		29,819	4,970	27,355	22,385	450%	
Housing		20,800	3,467	2,000	(1,467)	(42%)	
Community Amenities		274,868	45,811	238,431	192,620	420%	
Recreation and Culture		18,436	3,073	(638)	(3,711)	(121%)	
Transport		62,284	10,381	0	(10,381)	(100%)	
Economic Services		24,730	4,122	2,854	(1,268)	(31%)	
Other Property and Services	_	20,000	3,333	746	(2,587)	(78%)	
Former diament from a constitution and dates		3,107,530	1,931,142	2,153,789			
Expenditure from operating activities		(929,323)	/15/ 007\	(04.225)	70.563	4001	
Governance General Purpose Funding		(929,323) (101,941)	(154,887) (16,990)	(84,325)	70,562	46% 8%	
Law, Order and Public Safety		(397,283)	(66,214)	(15,655) (150,426)	1,335		
Health		(54,951)	(9,158)	(11,263)	(84,212) (2,105)	(127%) (23%)	
Education and Welfare		(117,246)	(19,541)	(23,480)	(3,939)	(20%)	
Housing		(24,410)	(4,068)	(6,244)	(2,176)	(53%)	
Community Amenities		(333,478)	(55,580)	(41,048)	14,532	26%	
Recreation and Culture		(260,588)	(43,431)	(77,718)	(34,287)	(79%)	
Transport		(1,645,135)	(274,189)	(258,118)	16,071	6%	
Economic Services		(146,695)	(24,449)	(54,066)	(29,617)	(121%)	
Other Property and Services		(878,303)	(146,384)	25,584	171,968	117%	
		(4,889,353)	(814,892)	(696,759)			
Financing Costs							
Community Amenities		(9,868)	(1,645)	(1,099)	546	(33%)	
Transport		0	0	0	0		
		(9,868)	(1,645)	(1,099)			
Operating activities excluded from budget				_			
Add back Depreciation		821,280	136,880	0	(136,880)	(100%)	•
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	8	118,126	19,688	14 227	(19,688)	(100%)	
Adjust Provisions and Accruals Amount attributable to operating activities	_	(852,285)	0 1,271,173	14,227 1,470,157	14,227		
Amount attributable to operating activities		(832,283)	1,2/1,1/3	1,470,137			
Investing Activities							
Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	11	488,000	81,333	16,866	0 (64,467)	(79%)	•
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	8	131,818	21,970	0	(21,970)	(100%)	
Land Held for Resale		0	0	0	0		
Land and Buildings	13	(150,000)	(25,000)	(14,241)	10,759	43%	•
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	13	(495,036)	(82,506)	(13,415)	69,091	84%	A
Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	13	0	0	0	0		
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	13	0	0	0	0		
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	13	0	0	0	0		
Heritage Assets Plant and Equipment	13 13	0 (228,000)	0 (38,000)	(E2 EE0)	(14 550)	/200/1	
Furniture and Equipment	13	(228,000)	(38,000)	(52,559) (2,090)	(14,559) 910	(38%) 30%	
Amount attributable to investing activities	13 _	(271,218)	(45,203)	(65,437)	310	30/0	
-		, , -,		, , , ,			
Financing Actvities							
Proceeds from New Debentures		(350,000)	(350,000)	(350,000)	0	0%	
Proceeds from Advances		350,000	350,000	0	(350,000)	(100%)	•
Self-Supporting Loan Principal	-	43,386	7,231	2,833	(4,398)	(61%)	
Transfer from Reserves	7	293,500	48,917	0	(48,917)	(100%)	•
Advances to Community Groups	10	(42.386)	0 (7.221)	(2.822)	0		
Repayment of Debentures Transfer to Poserves	10 7	(43,386)	(7,231)	(2,833)	4,398	61%	
Transfer to Reserves Amount attributable to financing activities	′ –	(35,000) 258,500	(5,833) 43,083	(2,638)	3,196	55%	•
Amount attributable to illianting attivities		230,300	43,063	(352,638)			
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	0	2,134,056	2,506,006			

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF NANNUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (By Nature or Type) For the Period Ended 31 August 2018

	Note	Amended Annual Budget	Amended YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	Var. % (b)-(a)/(a)	Var.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
Opening Funding Surplus (Deficit)		865,003	865,003	1,453,924	588,921	68%	A
Revenue from operating activities							
Rates	9	1,695,864	1,695,864	1,699,891	4,027	0%	
Operating Grants, Subsidies and							
Contributions	11	917,438	152,906	163,177	10,271	7%	
Fees and Charges		421,204	70,201	266,027	195,826	279%	A
Service Charges		0	0	0	0		
Interest Earnings		41,868	6,978	6,456	(522)	(7%)	
Other Revenue	-	31,156	5,193	18,239	13,046	251%	
Francisco (Prancisco Company) and the company of th		3,107,529	1,931,142	2,153,789			
Expenditure from operating activities		(4.075.466)	(242 520)	(202 255)	20.272		
Employee Costs Materials		(1,875,166)	(312,528)	(283,255)	29,272	9%	
Contracts		(1,684,257)	(280,709)	(226,929)	53,781	19%	•
Utility Charges		(114,500) (92,249)	(19,083) (15,375)	(108,967) (12,522)	(89,883)	(471%) 19%	X
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets		(821,280)	(136,880)	(12,522)	2,853 136,880	19%	.
Interest Expenses		(9,868)	(1,645)	(1,099)	545	33%	
Insurance Expenses		(182,575)	(30,429)	(65,087)	(34,658)	(114%)	-
Other Expenditure		(1,200)	(200)	(03,007)	200	100%	À
other Experience		(4,781,094)	(796,849)	(697,859)	200	100%	
Operating activities excluded from budget							
Add back Depreciation		821,280	136,880	0	(136,880)	(100%)	•
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	8	0	0	0	0	(/	
Adjust Provisions and Accruals		0	0	14,227	14,227		
Amount attributable to operating activities		(852,285)	1,271,173	1,470,157			
Investing activities							
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	11	488,000	81,333	16,866	(64,467)	(79%)	\blacksquare
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	8	131,818	21,970	0	(21,970)	(100%)	
Land Held for Resale		0	0	0	0		
Land and Buildings	13	(150,000)	(25,000)	(14,241)	10,759	43%	A
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	13	(495,036)	(82,506)	(13,415)	69,091	84%	A
Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	13	0	0	0	0		
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	13	0	0	0	0		
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	13	0	0	0	0		
Heritage Assets	13	0	0	0	0		
Plant and Equipment	13	(228,000)	(38,000)	(52,559)	(14,559)	(38%)	
Furniture and Equipment Amount attributable to investing activities	13	(18,000) (271,218)	(3,000) (45,203)	(2,090) (65,437)	910	30%	A
•		(2, 1,210)	(43,203)	(00),101)			
Financing Activities							
Proceeds from New Debentures		(350,000)	(58,333)	(350,000)	(291,667)	500%	
Proceeds from Advances		350,000	58,333	0	(58,333)	(100%)	•
Self-Supporting Loan Principal	_	43,386	7,231	2,833	(4,398)	(61%)	_
Transfer from Reserves	7	293,500	48,917	0	(48,917)	(100%)	•
Advances to Community Groups	4.5	(42.205)	0	(2.022)	0		
Repayment of Debentures	10	(43,386)	(7,231)	(2,833)	4,398	61%	A
Transfer to Reserves Amount attributable to financing activities	7	(35,000) 258,500	(5,833) 43,083	(2,638) (352,638)	3,196	55%	•
· ·					g== ===		
Closing Funding Surplus (Deficit)	3 .	0	2,134,056	2,506,007	371,951	17%	_

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

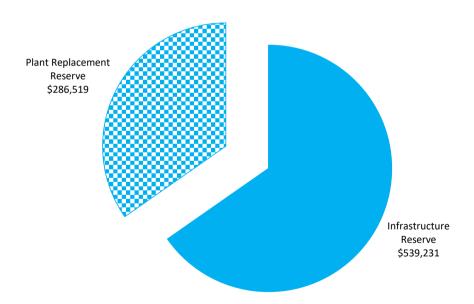
This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF NANNUP STATEMENT OF CAPITAL ACQUSITIONS AND CAPITAL FUNDING For the Period Ended 31 August 2018

Capital Acquisitions

		YTD Actual	YTD Actual		Amended		
		New	(Renewal	Amended	Annual	YTD Actual	
	Note	/Upgrade (a)	Expenditure) (b)	YTD Budget (d)	Budget	Total (c) = (a)+(b)	Variance (d) - (c)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land and Buildings	13	(14,241)	0	0	(150,000)	(14,241)	(14,241)
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	13	(13,415)	0	(495,036)	(495,036)	(13,415)	481,621
Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heritage Assets	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plant and Equipment	13	(52,559)	0	(228,000)	(228,000)	(52,559)	175,441
Furniture and Equipment	13	(2,090)	0	0	(18,000)	(2,090)	(2,090)
Capital Expenditure Totals		(82,304)	0	(723,036)	(891,036)	(82,304)	640,732
Capital acquisitions funded by:							
Capital Grants and Contributions				(142,000)	(142,000)	0	
Borrowings				(350,000)	(350,000)	350,000	
Other (Disposals & C/Fwd)				21,970	131,818	0	
Council contribution - Cash Backed Reserves							
Infrastructure Reserve		0	0	\$539,231	(100,000)	0	(539,231)
Plant Replacement Reserve		0	0	\$286,519	(138,000)	0	(286,519)
Council contribution - operations				(1,078,756)	(292,854)	(432,304)	
Capital Funding Total				(723,036)	(891,036)	(82,304)	

Capital



Note 1: Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Accounting

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and (b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this statement. In the process of reporting on the (c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the (f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments (g) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of *Land Held for Resale*

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development,

(i) Fixed Assets

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the

(j) Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

All non-current assets having a limited useful life are systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner which reflects the consumption of

Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis, using rates which are reviewed each reporting period. Major depreciation rates and periods are:

Asset	Years	Method
Buildings	30 to 100 years	Straight Line
Furniture and Equipment	4 to 20 years	Straight Line
Plant and Equipment	5 to 20 years	Straight Line
Sealed Roads		
formation	not depreciated	
pavement	80 years	Straight Line
seal		
bituminous seals	34 years	Straight Line
asphalt surfaces	43 years	Straight Line
Gravel Roads		
formation	not depreciated	
pavement	80 years	Straight Line
Formed roads		
formation	not depreciated	
pavement	80 years	Straight Line
Footpaths - slab	50 years	Straight Line
Kerbs	100 years	Straight Line
Parks & Gardens	50 years	Straight Line
Water Supply Piping and Draing Systems	75 years	Straight Line

(k) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and (I) Employee Benefits

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated (i) Wages, Salaries, Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Short-term Benefits)

The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months represents the (iii) Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Long-term Benefits)

The liability for long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments (m) Interest-bearing Loans and Borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Council has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production (n) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when: The council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an (o) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected (p) Nature or Type Classifications

Rates

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, exOperating Grants. Subsidies and Contributions

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of **Profit on Asset Disposal**

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

Fees and Charges

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges,

Service Charges

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management)
Interest Earnings

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and Other Revenue / Income

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

Employee Costs

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, Materials and Contracts

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses,

Utilities (Gas, Electricity, Water, etc.)
Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstateme Insurance

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

Loss on asset disposal

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

Depreciation on non-current assets

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

Interest expenses

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

Other expenditure

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

(r) Program Classifications (Function/Activity)

 $Shire\ of\ Nannup\ operations\ as\ disclosed\ in\ these\ financial\ statements\ encompass\ the\ following\ service\ orientated\ activities/programs.$

GOVERNANCE

Objective:

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.

Activities:

Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of council; other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Objective:

To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.

Activities:

Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

Objective

To provide services to help ensure a safer community.

Activities:

Supervision of various by-laws, fire prevention, emergency services and animal control.

HEALTH

Objective:

To provide an operational framework for good community health.

Activities:

Food quality, building sanitation and sewage.

EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Objective:

To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.

Activities:

Operation of pre-school, provision of youth support.

HOUSING

Objective:

Help ensure adequate housing.

Activities:

Maintenance of staff and rental housing.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Objective:

To provide services required by the community.

Activities:

Rubbish collection services, operation of tip, noise control, administration of the town planning scheme, maintenance of cemetery and maintenance of

RECREATION AND CULTURE

Objective:

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social well being of the community.

Activities:

Maintenance of halls, recreation centre and various reserves; operation of library.

TRANSPORT

Objective:

To provide effective and efficient transport services to the community.

Activities:

Construction and maintenance of streets, roads, bridges; cleaning of streets, depot maintenance.

ECONOMIC SERVICES

Objective:

To help promote the shire and its economic wellbeing.

Activities:

Assistance to tourism, area promotion, building control, noxious weeds, vermin control.

OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES

Objective:

To accurately allocate plant and labour costs across the various programs of Council.

Activities:

Private works operations, plant repairs and operations costs.

Note 2: Explanation of Material Variances

Expenditure Capital

Projected Deficit / (Surplus)

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$30,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

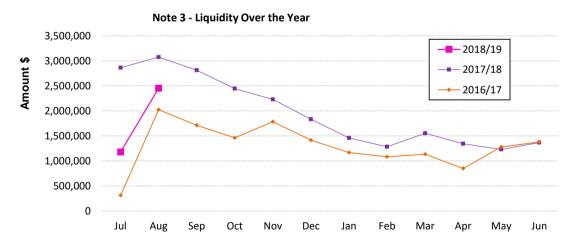
In this period of the financial year, a detailed analysis is not provided. Officers consider material variances an instance of timing, rather than a true variation of budget expenditure and income. Full budget review will occur in February 2019, at which time a full detailed analysis will be provided.

Reporting Program	Var. \$	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
Operating Revenues	\$		
Operating Expense	\$0	. =	
	\$0.00	- =	
Capital Expenses			
	\$0.00	- =	
Gross Deficit / (Surplus) Expected		2018/19	
Revenue	\$	-	1

Note 3: Net Current Funding Position

Positive=Surplus (Negative=Deficit)

		Last Years	This Time Last	
		Closing	Year	Current
	Note	30 June 2018	31 Aug 2017	31 Aug 2018
		\$	\$	\$
Current Assets				
Cash Unrestricted	4	2,534,384	2,690,010	1,001,107
Cash Restricted - Conditions over Grants	11	(725,551)	0	0
Cash Restricted	4	(19,456)	1,607,335	2,020,334
Receivables - Rates & Rubbish		147,487	745,995	1,779,597
Receivables - Other	6	171,982	12,545	16,660
Interest / ATO Receivable/ Trust	6	33,247	14,920	47,061
Inventories		6,240	6,240	6,240
		2,148,334	5,077,045	4,870,999
Less: Current Liabilities				
Payables		(402,731)	(0)	(30,260)
Provisions		(364,580)	(394,108)	(350,353)
		(767,311)	(394,108)	(380,613)
Less:				
Cash Reserves	7	19,456	(1,607,335)	(2,020,334)
Restricted Assets		(19,324)	(35,110)	(19,324)
YAC Committee		(16,250)	(16,250)	(16,250)
ATO Liability		(1)	(72,141)	(28,440)
Loans receivable - Clubs/Institutions		(33,844)	(955)	(17,429)
		(49,964)	(1,731,792)	(2,101,777)
Add:				
Cash Backed Long Service Leave		122,864	135,897	117,836
		122,864	135,897	117,836
		1,453,924	3,087,042	2,506,445



Comments - Net Current Funding Position

Note 4: Cash and Investments

					Total		Interest	Maturity
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Trust	Amount	Institution	Rate	Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
(a)	Cash Deposits							
	Municipal Bank Account	400,857			400,857	CBA	Tiered	At Call
	Reserve Bank Account		20,334		20,334	CBA	Tiered	At Call
	Trust Bank Account			(79,578)	(79,578)	CBA	Tiered	At Call
	Cash On Hand	250			250	N/A	Nil	On Hand
(b)	Term Deposits							
	Municipal	600,000			600,000	CBA	2.71%	14-Feb-19
	Reserves		2,000,000		2,000,000	СВА	2.71%	14-Feb-19
	Total	1,001,107	2,020,334	(79,578)	2,941,862			

Comments/Notes - Investments

Note 5: Budget Amendments

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

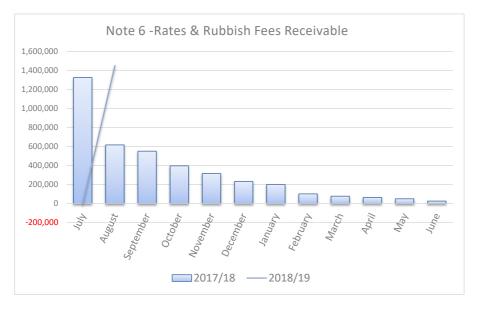
GL Code	Description	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Cash Adjustment	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
				\$	\$	\$	\$
	Budget Adoption	0	pening Surplus				0
	Permanent Changes						
	Opening surplus adjustment						0
	Capital Expenditure						0
	<u>Transport</u>						0
							0
	Capital Income						0
	General Purpose						0
							0
	Operating Income						0
							0
	Operating Expenditure						0
							0
				(0	0	0

Classifications Pick List

Operating Revenue
Operating Expenses
Capital Revenue
Capital Expenses
Opening Surplus(Deficit)
Non Cash Item

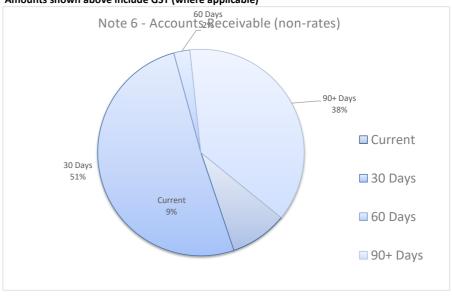
Note 6: Receivables

Receivables - Rates Receivable	31 Aug 2018	30 June 2018
	\$	\$
Opening Arrears Previous Years	94,693	68,506
Levied this year	1,699,891	1,591,879
Less Collections to date	(246,776)	(1,565,692)
Equals Current Outstanding	1,547,808	94,693
Net Rates Collectable	1,547,808	94,693
% Collected	14.52%	94.30%



Receivables - General Current 30 Days 60 Days 90+ Days 90+Days \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Receivables - General 1,499 8,485 422 6,254 16,660 **Balance per Trial Balance Sundry Debtors** 16,660 Receivables - Other 47,061 **Total Receivables General Outstanding** 63,721 0.00 Error Check

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

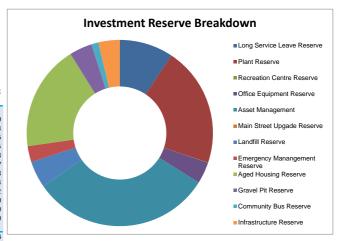


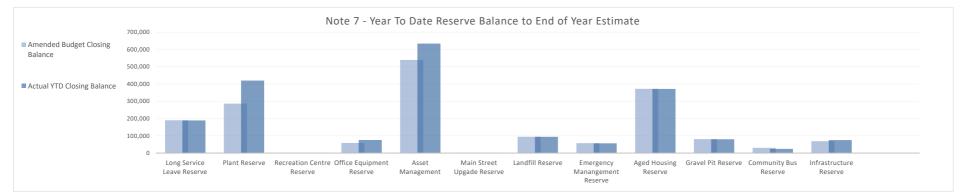
Comments/Notes - Receivables Rates

Comments/Notes - Receivables General

Note 7: Cash Backed Reserve

		Amended Budget	Actual	Amended Budget	Actual	Amended Budget	Actual	Amended Budget	
	Opening Balance	Interest	Interest	Transfers In	Transfers In	Transfers Out	Transfers Out	Closing	Actual YTD Closing
Name	1/7/2018	Earned	Earned	(+)	(+)	(-)	(-)	Balance	Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Long Service Leave Reserve	188,703	1,500	267	0	0	C	0	190,203	188,970
Plant Reserve	419,519	5,000	594	0	0	(138,000)	0	286,519	420,113
Recreation Centre Reserve	545	0	1	0	0	C	0	545	546
Office Equipment Reserve	75,458	1,000	107	0	0	(18,000)	0	58,458	75,565
Asset Management	633,231	6,000	897	0	0	(100,000)	0	539,231	634,128
Main Street Upgade Reserve	57	500	0	0	0	C	0	557	57
Landfill Reserve	93,746	1,000	133	0	0	C	0	94,746	93,878
Emergency Manangement Reserve	56,234	1,000	80	0	0	C	0	57,234	56,314
Aged Housing Reserve	370,827	1,000	525	0	0	C	0	371,827	371,352
Gravel Pit Reserve	80,000	1,000	0	0	0	C	0	81,000	80,000
Community Bus Reserve	24,376	1,000	35	5,000	0	C	0	30,376	24,410
Infrastructure Reserve	75,000	1,000	0	30,000	0	(37,500)	0	68,500	75,000
	2,017,697	20,000	2,638	35,000	0	(293,500)	0	1,779,197	2,020,334





Note 8: Disposal of Assets

			YTD A	Actual			Amended	Budget	
Asset		Net Book				Net Book			
Number	Asset Description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Plant and Equipment					131,818	131,818		0
		0	0	0	0	131,818	131,818	0	0

Note 9: Rating Information		Number			YTD A	ctual			Amended	Budget	
		of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Back	Total	Rate	Interim	Back	Total
	Rate in	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rates	Rates	Revenue	Revenue	Rate	Rate	Revenue
RATE TYPE	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Differential General Rate											
GRV	8.6979	418	6,793,736	590,912	0	0	590,912	590,912			590,912
UV	0.4534	207	118,337,000	536,540	0	0	536,540	536,540			536,540
UV Pastoral				0	0	0	0		0		0 0
Sub-Totals		625	125,130,736	1,127,452	0	0	1,127,452	1,127,452	0		0 1,127,452
	Minimum										
Minimum Payment	\$										
GRV	928.00	320	2,076,672	296,960	0	0	296,960	314,848	0		0 314,848
UV	1,118.00	200	25,824,398	223,600	0	0	223,600	205,712	0		0 205,712
Sub-Totals		520	27,901,070	520,560	0	0	520,560	520,560	0		0 520,560
		1,145	153,031,806	1,648,012	0	0	1,648,012	1,648,012	0		0 1,648,012
							0				0
Concession							0				0
Amount from General Rates							1,648,012				1,648,012
Ex-Gratia Rates							47,852				47,852
Specified Area Rates							0				0
Totals							1,695,864				1,695,864

Comments - Rating Information

Note 10: Information on Borrowings

(a) Debenture Repayments

			Prin	cipal	Prin	cipal	Inte	rest
			Repay	ments	Outst	anding	Repay	ments
		New		Amended		Amended		Amended
Particulars	01 Jul 2018	Loans	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Governance								
Loan 37 NCRC	50,561		2,833	17,429	47,728	30,485	1,099	2,647 *
Loan 39 NMC		350,000		25,957	-	315,690		8,353
					-	0	-	0
	50,561	350,000	2,833	43,386	47,728	346,175	1,099	11,000

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

(b) New Debentures

New Debenture for Nannup Music Club has been budgeted for, and July did not have any receipts or payments within the reporting month. It is expected that August 2018 will see both a receipt and expense for the capital Self Supporting Loan.

^{*} Per SSL 2018_19

Note 11: Grants and Contributions

	Grant Provider	Туре	Opening Balance (a)	Amended Operating	Budget Capital	YTD Budget	Annual Budget (d)	Post Variations (e)	Expected (d)+(e)		Actual (Expended) (c)	Unspent Grant (a)+(b)+(c)
				\$	\$	\$				\$	\$	\$
General Purpose Funding												
Grants Commission - General Equalisation	WALGGC	operating	(434,077)	(393,337)	0	(393,337)	(393,337)		(393,337)	(104,186)	104,186	0
Grants Commission - Roads	WALGGC	operating	(262,334)	(208,127)	0	(208,127)	(208,127)		(208,127)	(55,555)	55,555	0
Law, Order and Public Safety												
FESA LEVY DFES	Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv.	operating - Tied	0	(120,000)	0	(120,000)	(120,000)		(120,000)	0	0	0
Bushfire Management Plan	Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv.	Operating	(19,140)	(19,140)	0	(19,140)	(19,140)		(19,140)	0	0	0
Grant FESA - SES	Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv.	operating - Tied	0	(12,000)	0	(12,000)	(12,000)		(12,000)	0	0	0
CESM MOA Grant	Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv.	Operating	0	(87,550)	0	(87,550)	(87,550)		(87,550)	0	0	0
Education and Welfare												0
Grants - Community Bus	Contributions	Operating	0	(2,000)	0	(2,000)	(2,000)		(2,000)	0	0	0
Local Drug Action Group	Local Drug Action Group	Non-operating	0	0	0	0	0		0	(4,144)	4,144	
Family Fun Day	Dept. Regional Development	Operating	0	0	0	0	0		0	(3,300)		
Community Development Grants	Dept. Regional Development	Non-operating	0	0	0	0	0		0	(12,645)		
Community Development Grants	Dept. Regional Development	Operating	0	(3,000)	0	(3,000)	(3,000)		(3,000)	(136)		
Department of Local Government, Active Healthy Living		Operating	(10,000)	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(10.000)		(10.000)	0	0	0
Kidsport Recreation and Culture	Dept. Regional Development	operating - Tied	0	(10,000)	U	(10,000)	(10,000)		(10,000)	0	, ,	0
	Latter March	No			(50.000)	(50.000)	(50.000)		(50.000)) 0	
Grants - Recreation and Culture	LotteryWest	Non-operating	0	0	(50,000)	(50,000)	(50,000)		(50,000)	0) 0	Ů
Transport					(222.222)	(222.222)	(222.222)		(222 222)	()		0
Roads To Recovery Grant - Cap	Roads to Recovery	Non-operating	0	0	(228,000)	(228,000)	(228,000)		(228,000)	(77)		
MRD Grants - Capital Projects	Regional Road Group	Operating	0	(62,284)	0	(62,284)	(62,284)		(62,284)	0		
Grant - Regional Road Group	Regional Road Group	Non-operating	0	0	(210,000)	(210,000)	(210,000)		(210,000)	0	0	0
			(725,551)	(917,438)	(488,000)	(1,405,438)	(1,405,438)	0	(1,405,438)	(180,043)	180,043	0
UMMARY												
Operating	Operating Grants, Subsidies and	Contributions	(725,551)	(775,438)	0	(775,438)	(775,438)	0	(775,438)	(163,177)	163,177	0
Operating - Tied	Tied - Operating Grants, Subsidie	s and Contributions	0	(142,000)	0	(142,000)	(142,000)	0	(142,000)	0) 0	0
Non-operating	Non-operating Grants, Subsidies	and Contributions	0	Ó	(488,000)	(488,000)	(488,000)	0	(488,000)	(16,866)	16,866	0
OTALS			(725,551)	(917,438)	(488,000)	(1,405,438)	(1,405,438)	0	(1,405,438)	(180,043)	180,043	0

Note 12: Trust Fund

Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

	Opening Balance	Amount	Amount	Closing Balance
Description	01 Jul 2018	Received	Paid	31 Aug 2018
	\$	\$	\$	\$
BCITF Levy	0	1,084	462	622
BRB Levy	0	1,982	958	1,025
Bonds	44,732	33,200	0	77,932
Nomination Deposit	0	0	0	0
Donation Rec Centre Deposit	0	0	0	0
Nannup Community Bus	0	0	0	0
	44,732	36,266	1,420	79,578.32

79,578 Error 0.00

Note 13: Capital Acquisitions

Note 13: Capital Acquisitions			YTD Actual		Α	mended Budget		
			TTD Actual			menueu buuget		
Assets	Account	New/Upgrade	Renewal	Total YTD	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Variance	F
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	1
Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of	of this note for furth	er detail.						
Buildings								
Recreation And Culture								
Capital Works Recreation Centre	2574	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	
Town Hall	2422	6,857	0	6,857	0	0	6,857	
Recreation And Culture Total		6,857	0	6,857	150,000	0	6,857	
Buildings Total		14,241	0	14,241	150,000	0	14,241	
Furniture & Office Equip.								
Governance								
Shire Office	0254	2,090	0	2,090	0	0	2,090	
Shire Offices	0584	0	0	0	18,000	0	0	
Governance Total		2,090	0	2,090	18,000	0	2,090	
Furniture & Office Equip. Total		2,090	0	2,090	18,000	0	2,090	
Plant , Equip. & Vehicles								
Governance		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vehicle purchases - Office Staff	0544	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	(50,000)	
Governance Total		0	0	0	50,000	50,000	(50,000)	
Transport								
Purchase Of Plant	3564	52,559	0	52,559	178,000	178,000	(125,441)	
Transport Total		52,559	0	52,559	178,000	178,000	(125,441)	
Plant , Equip. & Vehicles Total		52,559	0	52,559	228,000	228,000	(175,441)	
Roads (Non Town)								
Transport								
Local Road Construction	3170	11,015	0	11,015	486,250	486,250	(475,235)	
Footpath Program	3210	0	0	0	8,786	8,786	(8,786)	
Transport Total		11,015	0	11,015	495,036	495,036	(484,021)	
Roads (Non Town) Total		11,015	0	11,015	495,036	495,036	(484,021)	
Streetscapes								
Economic Services								
Mainstreet Upgrade	3264	2,400	0	2,400	0	0	,	
Economic Services Total		2,400	0	2,400	0	0	2,400	
Streetscapes Total		2,400	0	2,400	0	0	2,400	
Capital Expenditure Total		82,304	0	82,304	891,036	723,036	(640,732)	_
Level of Completion Indicators 0% 20%							31/08/2018	
40%	Percentage YTD Ac	tual to Annual Budget						

Percentage YTD Actual to Annual Budget Expenditure over budget highlighted in red.



MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT (Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) For the Period Ended 30 September 2018

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monthly Sum	imary information	2 - 3
Statement of	Financial Activity by Program	4
Statement of	Financial Activity By Nature or Type	5
Statement of	Capital Acquisitions and Capital Funding	6
Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies	7 - 9
Note 2	Explanation of Material Variances	10
Note 3	Net Current Funding Position	11
Note 4	Cash and Investments	12
Note 5	Budget Amendments	13
Note 6	Receivables	14
Note 7	Cash Backed Reserves	15
Note 8	Capital Disposals	16
Note 9	Rating Information	17
Note 10	Information on Borrowings	18
Note 11	Grants and Contributions	19
Note 12	Trust	20
Note 13	Details of Capital Acquisitions	21

SHIRE OF NANNUP

Information Summary

For the Period Ended 30 September 2018

Key Information

Report Purpose

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34*.

Overview

Summary reports and graphical progressive graphs are provided on pages 2 - 3.

Statement of Financial Activity by reporting program

Is presented on page 3 and shows a surplus as at 30 September 2018 of \$2,506,708.

Items of Significance

The material variance adopted by the Shire of Nannup for the 2018/19 year is \$30,000 or 10% whichever is the greater. The following selected items have been highlighted due to the amount of the variance to the budget or due to the nature of the revenue/expenditure. A full listing and explanation of all items considered of material variance is disclosed in Note 2.

Capital Expenditue

	% Collected /						
	Completed	An	nual Budget		YTD Budget	Υ	TD Actual
Significant Projects							
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions							
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	30%	-\$	917,438	-\$	917,438	-\$	275,211
Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	21%	-\$	488,000	-\$	488,000	-\$	100,866
	27%	-\$	1,405,438	-\$	1,405,438	-\$	376,078
Rates Levied	100%	\$	1,695,864	\$	1,695,864	\$	1,699,855
% Compares current ytd actuals to annual budget							
		Р	rior Year 30	С	urrent Year 30		
Financial Position			June 2018		June 2019		Note
Adjusted Net Current Assets	96%	\$	2,861,614	\$	2,746,474		3
Cash and Equivalent - Unrestricted		\$	2,494,840	\$	2,020,335		3 & 4
Receivables - Rates	130%	\$	663,524	\$	861,157		3 & 6
Receivables - Other	1334%	\$	19,667	\$	262,303		3 & 6
Payables	11%	\$	402,731	\$	44,171		3

[%] Compares current ytd actuals to prior year actuals at the same time

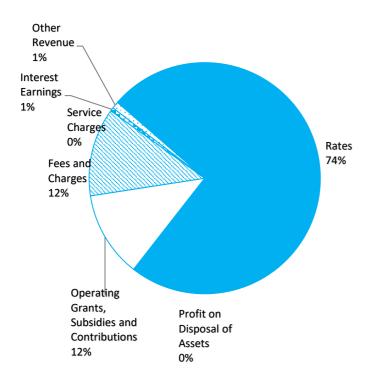
Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary due to transactions being processed for the reporting period after the date of preparation.

Preparation

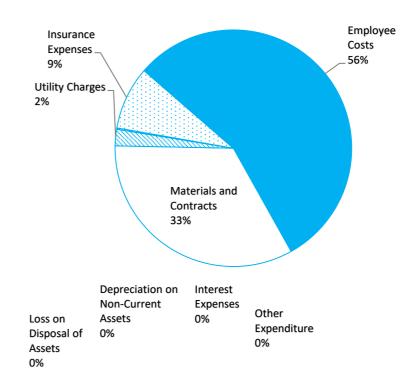
Prepared by: Robin Lorkiewicz
Reviewed by: Tracie Bishop
Date prepared: 25/10/2018

SHIRE OF NANNUP Information Summary For the Period Ended 30 September 2018

Operating Revenue



Operating Expenditure



SHIRE OF NANNUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Statutory Reporting Program) For the Period Ended 30 September 2018

						Var. %	
			YTD	YTD	Var. \$	(b)-	
			Budget	Actual	(b)-(a)	(a)/(a)	Var.
	Note	Annual Budget	(a)	(b)			
		\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)		865,003	865,003	1,453,924	588,921	68%	
Revenue from operating activities							
Governance		0	0	0	0		
General Purpose Funding - Rates	9	1,695,864	1,695,864	1,699,855	10,920	6%	
General Purpose Funding - Other		701,964	175,491	186,411	(59,292)	(96%)	
Law, Order and Public Safety		245,790	61,448	2,156	(59,292)	(96%)	
Health		12,975	3,244	8,647	5,403	167%	
Education and Welfare		29,819	7,455	32,203	24,748	332%	
Housing		20,800	5,200	2,800	(2,400)	(46%)	
Community Amenities		274,868	68,717	241,649	172,932	252%	
Recreation and Culture		18,436	4,609	866	(3,743)	(81%)	
Transport		62,284	15,571	109,337	93,766	602%	
Economic Services		24,730	6,183	5,627	(556)	(9%)	
Other Property and Services	_	20,000	5,000	2,581	(2,419)	(48%)	
Former discourse former annual constitution		3,107,530	2,048,780	2,292,132			
Expenditure from operating activities		(020 222)	(222 221)	(132,580)	00.751	420/	
Governance General Purpose Funding		(929,323) (101,941)	(232,331) (25,485)	(132,580)	99,751 3,930	43% 15%	
Law, Order and Public Safety		(397,283)	(99,321)	(163,850)			
Health		(54,951)	(13,738)	(12,443)	(64,529)	(65%) 9%	
Education and Welfare		(117,246)	(29,312)	(29,365)	1,295 (54)	(0%)	
Housing		(24,410)	(6,103)	(6,331)	(229)	(4%)	
Community Amenities		(333,478)	(83,370)	(59,041)	24,329	29%	
Recreation and Culture		(260,588)	(65,147)	(92,922)	(27,775)	(43%)	
Transport		(1,645,135)	(411,284)	(342,750)	68,534	17%	
Economic Services		(146,695)	(36,674)	(62,819)	(26,145)	(71%)	
Other Property and Services		(878,303)	(219,576)	29,476	249,052	113%	
other Property and Services	_	(4,889,353)	(1,222,338)	(894,180)	243,032	11370	
Financing Costs		()	(- ·)				
Community Amenities		(9,868)	(2,467)	(1,338)	1,129	(46%)	
Transport	_	(9,868)	(2,467)	(1,338)	0		
Operating activities excluded from budget		(5)555)	(=) .0.7	(1,000)			
Add back Depreciation		821,280	205,320	0	(205,320)	(100%)	•
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	8	118,126	29,532	0	(29,532)	(100%)	
Adjust Provisions and Accruals	_	0	0	15,725	15,725		
Amount attributable to operating activities		(852,285)	1,058,827	1,412,338			
Investing Activities							
Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	11	488,000	122,000	100,866	0 (21,134)	(17%)	
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	8	131,818	32,955	0	(32,955)	(100%)	•
Land Held for Resale		0	0	0	0		
Land and Buildings	13	(150,000)	(37,500)	(29,420)	8,080	22%	A
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	13	(495,036)	(123,759)	(23,713)	100,046	81%	A
Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	13	0	0	0	0		
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	13	0	0	0	0		
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	13	0	0	0	0		
Heritage Assets	13	0	0	0	0		
Plant and Equipment	13	(228,000)	(57,000)	(52,559)	4,441	8%	
Furniture and Equipment Amount attributable to investing activities	13	(18,000) (271,218)	(4,500) (67,805)	(2,090) (6,915)	2,410	54%	A
Amount attributable to investing activities		(271,210)	(07,003)	(0,513)			
Financing Actvities		,	(0=				
Proceeds from New Debentures		(350,000)	(350,000)	(350,000)	0	0%	
Proceeds from Advances		350,000	350,000	0	(350,000)	(100%)	•
Self-Supporting Loan Principal	7	43,386	10,847	4,260	(6,587)	(61%)	_
Transfer from Reserves	7	293,500	73,375	0	(73,375)	(100%)	•
Advances to Community Groups	10	(42.296)	(10.947)	(4.360)	0	6461	
Repayment of Debentures Transfer to Reserves	10 7	(43,386)	(10,847)	(4,260)	6,587	61%	
Amount attributable to financing activities	′ –	(35,000) 258,500	(8,750) 64,625	(2,639) (352,639)	6,111	70%	•
-	_						
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	0	1,920,650	2,506,708			

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF NANNUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (By Nature or Type) For the Period Ended 30 September 2018

Second S		Note	Amended Annual Budget	Amended YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	Var. % (b)-(a)/(a)	Var.
Revenue from operating activities						\$	%	
Rates	Opening Funding Surplus (Deficit)		•		•	-		A
Contributions	Revenue from operating activities							
Contributions	Rates	9	1,695,864	1,695,864	1,699,855	3,991	0%	
Fees and Charges	Operating Grants, Subsidies and							
Service Charges	Contributions	11	917,438	229,360	275,211	45,852	20%	A
Interest Earnings	Fees and Charges		421,204	105,301	283,248	177,947	169%	_
Deperating activities excluded from budget Add back bepreciation 821,280 12,08	Service Charges		0	0	0	0		
Expenditure from operating activities Employee Costs	Interest Earnings		41,868	10,467	11,560			
Expenditure from operating activities	Other Revenue					14,469	186%	
Employee Costs			3,107,529	2,048,780	2,292,132			
Materials	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Contracts (114,500) (28,625) (141,937) (113,1312) (1964) VUITINO CARRES (114,100) (16,958)	· ·			` ' '				A
Delity Charges (92,249) (23,062) (16,958) 6,100 205, 200 100, 20								<u> </u>
Depreiation on Non-Current Assets (821,280) (205,320) (1,338) 1,129 46% 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								Ţ
Interest Expenses (9,868) (2,467) (1,338) 1,129 46% Insurance Expenses (182,575) (45,644) (65,087) (19,443) (1348) (1348) (1349) (19,403) (. •				•			
Insurance Expenses (18,2,575) (45,644) (65,087) (19,443) (1934	·				•			
Other Expenditure (1,200) (300) 0 300 100% A Operating activities excluded from budget Add back Depreciation 821,280 205,320 0 (205,320) 10 0 A V Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 A 0 <td< td=""><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>	·							•
Operating activities excluded from budget Septembry (a,781,094) (1,195,273) (895,520) Very (205,320) (1,00%)	·				•			
Deprating activities excluded from budget Add back Depreciation 821,280 205,320 0 (205,320) (100%) V Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal 8 0 0 0 15,725 15,725	Other Expenditure	-		, ,		300	100%	- 📍
Add back Depreciation			(4,701,054)	(1,133,273)	(055,520)			
Add back Depreciation	Operating activities excluded from budget							
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal Adjust Provisions and Accruals Comments C			821,280	205,320	0	(205,320)	(100%)	•
Name	Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal	8	0		0			
Investing activities Scrants, Subsidies and Contributions 11 488,000 122,000 100,866 (21,134) (17%)	Adjust Provisions and Accruals		0	0	15,725	15,725		
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions 11 488,000 122,000 100,866 (21,134) (17%) Proceeds from Disposal of Assets 8 131,818 32,955 0 (32,955) (100%) ▼ Land Held for Resale 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,080 22% △ Land and Buildings 13 (150,000) (37,500) (29,420) 8,080 22% △ Infrastructure Assets - Roads 13 (495,036) (123,759) (23,713) 100,046 81% △ Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities 13 0 </td <td>Amount attributable to operating activities</td> <td></td> <td>(852,285)</td> <td>1,058,827</td> <td>1,412,337</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Amount attributable to operating activities		(852,285)	1,058,827	1,412,337			
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions 11 488,000 122,000 100,866 (21,134) (17%) Proceeds from Disposal of Assets 8 131,818 32,955 0 (32,955) (100%) ▼ Land Held for Resale 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,080 22% △ Land and Buildings 13 (150,000) (37,500) (29,420) 8,080 22% △ Infrastructure Assets - Roads 13 (495,036) (123,759) (23,713) 100,046 81% △ Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities 13 0 </td <td>Investing activities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Investing activities							
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets 8 131,818 32,955 0 (32,955) (100%) ▼ Land Held for Resale 0 0 0 0 0 0 Land and Buildings 13 (150,000) (37,500) (29,420) 8,080 22% ▲ Infrastructure Assets - Roads 13 (495,036) (123,759) (23,713) 100,046 81% ▲ Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Prainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Pootpaths 13 (228,000) (57,000) (52,559) 4,441 8% Furniture and Equipment 13 (18,000) (4,500) (2,090) 2,410 54% Amount attributable to investing activities (271,218) (67,805) (6,915) Financing Activities Financing Activities Proceeds from New Debentures (350,000) (87,500) (87,500) (87,500) (100%) ▼ Self-Supporting Loan Principal 43,386 10,847 4,260 (6,587) (61%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 0 Repayment of Debentures 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	-	11	488.000	122.000	100.866	(21.134)	(17%)	
Land Held for Resale Land and Buildings 13 (150,000) (37,500) (29,420) 8,080 22% ▲ Infrastructure Assets - Roads Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities 13 (0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Drainage 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities 13 (228,000) (57,000) (52,559) 4,441 8% Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities Infrastructure Assets - O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•		,		•		, ,	•
Infrastructure Assets - Roads 13 (495,036) (123,759) (23,713) 100,046 81% ▲ Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities 13 0<	Land Held for Resale		0		0		, ,	
Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	Land and Buildings	13	(150,000)	(37,500)	(29,420)	8,080	22%	A
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Infrastructure Assets - Roads	13	(495,036)	(123,759)	(23,713)	100,046	81%	A
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	13	0	0	0	0		
Heritage Assets 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 Plant and Equipment 13 (228,000) (57,000) (52,559) 4,441 8% Furniture and Equipment 13 (18,000) (4,500) (2,090) 2,410 54% Amount attributable to investing activities (271,218) (67,805) (6,915) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Debentures (350,000) (87,500) (350,000) (262,500) 300% Proceeds from Advances 350,000 87,500 0 (87,500) (100%) ▼ Self-Supporting Loan Principal 43,386 10,847 4,260 (6,587) (61%) Transfer from Reserves 7 293,500 73,375 0 (73,375) (100%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 0 Repayment of Debentures 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% A Transfer to Reserves 7 (35,000) (8,750) (2,639) 6,111 70% A Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	13	0	0	0	0		
Plant and Equipment 13 (228,000) (57,000) (52,559) 4,441 8% Furniture and Equipment 13 (18,000) (4,500) (2,090) 2,410 54%	Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	13	0	0	0	0		
Furniture and Equipment Amount attributable to investing activities 13	Heritage Assets	13	0	0	0	0		
Amount attributable to investing activities (271,218) (67,805) (6,915) Financing Activities Proceeds from New Debentures (350,000) (87,500) (350,000) (262,500) 300% Proceeds from Advances 350,000 87,500 0 (87,500) (100%) ▼ Self-Supporting Loan Principal 43,386 10,847 4,260 (6,587) (61%) Transfer from Reserves 7 293,500 73,375 0 (73,375) (100%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,587 61% Δ Transfer to Reserves 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% Δ Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639) 6,111 70% A							8%	
Financing Activities Proceeds from New Debentures Proceeds from New Debentures (350,000) (87,500) (350,000) (262,500) 300% Proceeds from Advances Self-Supporting Loan Principal Transfer from Reserves 7 293,500 73,375 0 (73,375) (100%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups Repayment of Debentures 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% △ Transfer to Reserves 7 (35,000) (8,750) (2,639) 6,111 70% △ Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	·					2,410	54%	_
Proceeds from New Debentures (350,000) (87,500) (350,000) (262,500) 300% Proceeds from Advances 350,000 87,500 0 (87,500) (100%) ▼ Self-Supporting Loan Principal 43,386 10,847 4,260 (6,587) (61%) Transfer from Reserves 7 293,500 73,375 0 (73,375) (100%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 Repayment of Debentures 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% △ Transfer to Reserves 7 (35,000) (8,750) (2,639) 6,111 70% Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	Amount attributable to investing activities		(271,218)	(67,805)	(6,915)			
Proceeds from New Debentures (350,000) (87,500) (350,000) (262,500) 300% Proceeds from Advances 350,000 87,500 0 (87,500) (100%) ▼ Self-Supporting Loan Principal 43,386 10,847 4,260 (6,587) (61%) Transfer from Reserves 7 293,500 73,375 0 (73,375) (100%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 Repayment of Debentures 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% △ Transfer to Reserves 7 (35,000) (8,750) (2,639) 6,111 70% Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	Financing Activities							
Proceeds from Advances 350,000 87,500 0 (87,500) (100%) ▼ Self-Supporting Loan Principal 43,386 10,847 4,260 (6,587) (61%) Transfer from Reserves 7 293,500 73,375 0 (73,375) (100%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 Repayment of Debentures 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% △ Transfer to Reserves 7 (35,000) (8,750) (2,639) 6,111 70% Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	-		(350,000)	(87,500)	(350,000)	(262,500)	300%	
Self-Supporting Loan Principal 43,386 10,847 4,260 (6,587) (61%) Transfer from Reserves 7 293,500 73,375 0 (73,375) (100%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,587 61% △ 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% △ 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% △ 6,587 61% △ 10 0								•
Transfer from Reserves 7 293,500 73,375 0 (73,375) (100%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 </td <td>Self-Supporting Loan Principal</td> <td></td> <td>43,386</td> <td></td> <td>4,260</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Self-Supporting Loan Principal		43,386		4,260			
Repayment of Debentures Transfer to Reserves Amount attributable to financing activities 10 (43,386) (10,847) (4,260) 6,587 61% 7 (35,000) (8,750) (2,639) 6,111 70% 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	Transfer from Reserves	7	293,500	73,375	0		(100%)	\blacksquare
Transfer to Reserves 7 (35,000) (8,750) (2,639) 6,111 70% Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	Advances to Community Groups		0	0	0	0		
Transfer to Reserves 7 (35,000) (8,750) (2,639) 6,111 70% Amount attributable to financing activities 258,500 64,625 (352,639)	Repayment of Debentures	10	(43,386)	(10,847)	(4,260)	6,587	61%	_
	Transfer to Reserves	7	(35,000)	(8,750)	(2,639)	6,111	70%	A
Closing Funding Surplus (Deficit) 3 0 1,920,650 2,506,707 586,057 31%	Amount attributable to financing activities		258,500	64,625	(352,639)			
	Closing Funding Surplus (Deficit)	3	0	1,920,650	2,506,707	586,057	31%	A

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

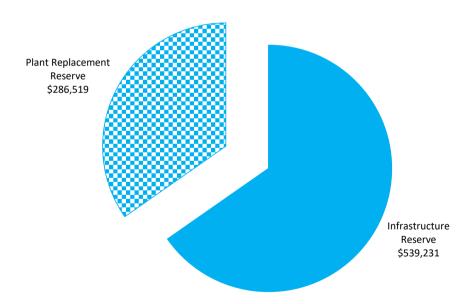
This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF NANNUP STATEMENT OF CAPITAL ACQUSITIONS AND CAPITAL FUNDING For the Period Ended 30 September 2018

Capital Acquisitions

		YTD Actual	YTD Actual		Amended		
	Note	New /Upgrade (a)	(Renewal Expenditure) (b)	Amended YTD Budget (d)	Annual Budget	YTD Actual Total (c) = (a)+(b)	Variance (d) - (c)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land and Buildings	13	(29,420)	0	0	(150,000)	(29,420)	(29,420)
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	13	(23,713)	0	(495,036)	(495,036)	(23,713)	471,323
Infrastructure Assets - Public Facilities	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heritage Assets	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plant and Equipment	13	(52,559)	0	(228,000)	(228,000)	(52,559)	175,441
Furniture and Equipment	13	(2,090)	0	0	(18,000)	(2,090)	(2,090)
Capital Expenditure Totals		(107,781)	0	(723,036)	(891,036)	(107,781)	615,255
Capital acquisitions funded by:							
Capital Grants and Contributions				(142,000)	(142,000)	0	
Borrowings				(350,000)	(350,000)	350,000	
Other (Disposals & C/Fwd)				32,955	131,818	0	
Council contribution - Cash Backed Reserves							
Infrastructure Reserve		0	0	\$539,231	(100,000)	0	(539,231)
Plant Replacement Reserve		0	0	\$286,519	(138,000)	0	(286,519)
Council contribution - operations				(1,089,741)	(292,854)	(457,781)	
Capital Funding Total				(723,036)	(891,036)	(107,781)	





Note 1: Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Accounting

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they **Critical Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and (b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this statement. In the process of reporting on the (c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the (f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments (g) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of *Land Held for Resale*

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development,

(i) Fixed Assets

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the

(j) Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

All non-current assets having a limited useful life are systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner which reflects the consumption of

Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis, using rates which are reviewed each reporting period. Major depreciation rates and periods are:

Asset	Years	Method
Buildings	30 to 100 years	Straight Line
Furniture and Equipment	4 to 20 years	Straight Line
Plant and Equipment	5 to 20 years	Straight Line
Sealed Roads		
formation	not depreciated	
pavement	80 years	Straight Line
seal		
bituminous seals	34 years	Straight Line
asphalt surfaces	43 years	Straight Line
Gravel Roads		
formation	not depreciated	
pavement	80 years	Straight Line
Formed roads		
formation	not depreciated	
pavement	80 years	Straight Line
Footpaths - slab	50 years	Straight Line
Kerbs	100 years	Straight Line
Parks & Gardens	50 years	Straight Line
Water Supply Piping and Draing Systems	75 years	Straight Line

(k) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and (I) Employee Benefits

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated (i) Wages, Salaries, Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Short-term Benefits)

The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months represents the (iii) Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Long-term Benefits)

The liability for long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments (m) Interest-bearing Loans and Borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Council has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production (n) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when: The council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an (o) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected (p) Nature or Type Classifications

Rates

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, exOperating Grants. Subsidies and Contributions

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of **Profit on Asset Disposal**

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

Fees and Charges

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges,

Service Charges

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Interest Earnings

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and Other Revenue / Income

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

Employee Costs

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, Materials and Contracts

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, Utilities (Gas, Electricity, Water, etc.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of **Insurance**

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

Loss on asset disposal

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

Depreciation on non-current assets

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

Interest expenses

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

Other expenditure

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

(r) Program Classifications (Function/Activity)

Shire of Nannup operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated activities/programs.

GOVERNANCE

Objective:

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.

Activities:

Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of council; other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Objective:

To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.

Activities:

Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

Objective

To provide services to help ensure a safer community.

Activities:

Supervision of various by-laws, fire prevention, emergency services and animal control.

HEALTH

Objective:

To provide an operational framework for good community health.

Activities:

Food quality, building sanitation and sewage.

EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Objective:

To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.

Activities:

Operation of pre-school, provision of youth support.

HOUSING

Objective:

Help ensure adequate housing.

Activities:

Maintenance of staff and rental housing.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Objective:

To provide services required by the community.

Activities:

Rubbish collection services, operation of tip, noise control, administration of the town planning scheme, maintenance of cemetery and maintenance of

RECREATION AND CULTURE

Objective:

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social well being of the community.

Activities:

Maintenance of halls, recreation centre and various reserves; operation of library.

TRANSPORT

Objective:

To provide effective and efficient transport services to the community.

Activities:

Construction and maintenance of streets, roads, bridges; cleaning of streets, depot maintenance.

ECONOMIC SERVICES

Objective:

To help promote the shire and its economic wellbeing.

Activities:

Assistance to tourism, area promotion, building control, noxious weeds, vermin control.

OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES

Objective:

To accurately allocate plant and labour costs across the various programs of Council.

Activities:

Private works operations, plant repairs and operations costs.

Note 2: Explanation of Material Variances

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$30,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

In this period of the financial year, a detailed analysis is not provided. Officers consider material variances an instance of timing, rather than a true variation of budget expenditure and income. Full budget review will occur in February 2019, at which time a full detailed analysis will be provided.

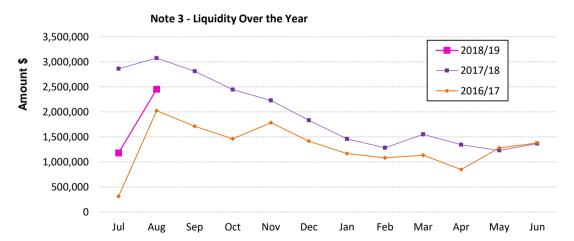
Reporting Program	Var. \$	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
Operating Revenues	\$		
	<u> </u>		
Operating Expense			
	40.00		
	\$0.00		
Capital Expenses			
	\$0.00		
Gross Deficit / (Surplus) Expected		2018/19	1

Gross Deficit / (Surplus) Expected	2018/19	
Revenue	\$	-
Expenditure	\$	-
Capital	\$	-
Projected Deficit / (Surplus)	\$	-

Note 3: Net Current Funding Position

Positive=Surplus (Negative=Deficit)

		Last Years	This Time Last	
		Closing	Year	Current
	Note	30 June 2018	30 Sep 2017	30 Sep 2018
		\$	\$	\$
Current Assets				
Cash Unrestricted	4	2,534,384	2,494,840	1,956,502
Cash Restricted - Conditions over Grants	11	(725,551)	0	0
Cash Restricted	4	(19,456)	1,607,361	2,020,335
Receivables - Rates & Rubbish		147,487	663,524	861,157
Receivables - Other	6	171,982	19,667	262,303
Interest / ATO Receivable/ Trust	6	33,247	17,162	24,117
Inventories		6,240	6,240	6,240
		2,148,334	4,808,794	5,130,654
Less: Current Liabilities				
Payables		(402,731)	(0)	(44,171)
Provisions		(364,580)	(388,373)	(348,855)
		(767,311)	(388,373)	(393,026)
Less:				
Cash Reserves	7	19,456	(1,607,361)	(2,020,335)
Restricted Assets		(19,324)	(35,110)	(19,324)
YAC Committee		(16,250)	(16,250)	(16,250)
ATO Liability		(1)	(35,026)	(35,651)
Loans receivable - Clubs/Institutions		(33,844)	(955)	(17,429)
		(49,964)	(1,694,703)	(2,108,991)
Add:				
Cash Backed Long Service Leave		122,864	135,897	117,836
		122,864	135,897	117,836
	•	1,453,924	2,861,614	2,746,474



Comments - Net Current Funding Position

Note 4: Cash and Investments

					Total		Interest	Maturity
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Trust	Amount	Institution	Rate	Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
(a)	Cash Deposits							
	Municipal Bank Account	1,356,252			1,356,252	CBA	Tiered	At Call
	Reserve Bank Account		20,335		20,335	CBA	Tiered	At Call
	Trust Bank Account			(81,114)	(81,114)	CBA	Tiered	At Call
	Cash On Hand	250			250	N/A	Nil	On Hand
(b)	Term Deposits							
	Municipal	600,000			600,000	CBA	2.71%	14-Feb-19
	Reserves		2,000,000		2,000,000	CBA	2.71%	14-Feb-19
	Total	1,956,502	2,020,335	(81,114)	3,895,723			

Comments/Notes - Investments

Note 5: Budget Amendments

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

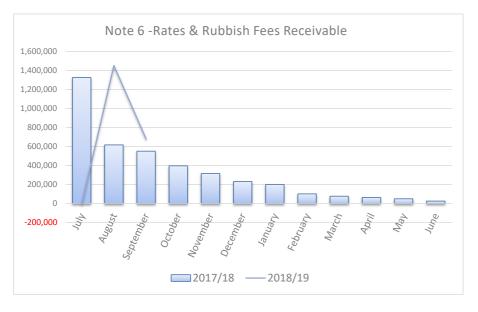
GL Code	Description	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Cash Adjustment	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
				\$	\$	\$	\$
	Budget Adoption	0	pening Surplus				0
	Permanent Changes						
	Opening surplus adjustment						0
	Capital Expenditure						0
	<u>Transport</u>						0
							0
	Capital Income						0
	General Purpose						0
							0
	Operating Income						0
							0
	Operating Expenditure						0
							0
				(0	0	0

Classifications Pick List

Operating Revenue
Operating Expenses
Capital Revenue
Capital Expenses
Opening Surplus(Deficit)
Non Cash Item

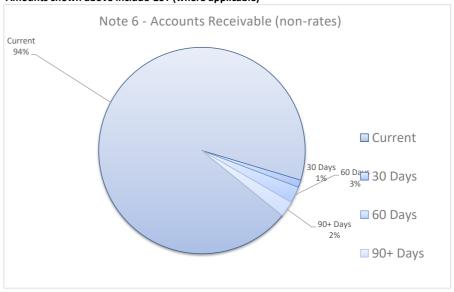
Note 6: Receivables

Receivables - Rates Receivable	30 Sep 2018	30 June 2018
	\$	\$
Opening Arrears Previous Years	94,693	68,506
Levied this year	1,699,855	1,591,879
Less Collections to date	(1,019,643)	(1,565,692)
Equals Current Outstanding	774,904	94,693
Net Rates Collectable	774,904	94,693
% Collected	59.98%	94.30%



Receivables - General Current 30 Days 60 Days 90+ Days 90+Days \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Receivables - General 246,052 3,039 6,755 6,457 262,303 **Balance per Trial Balance Sundry Debtors** 262,303 Receivables - Other 24,117 **Total Receivables General Outstanding** 286,420 0.00 Error Check

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

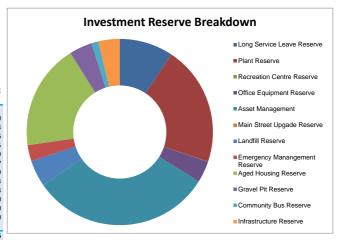


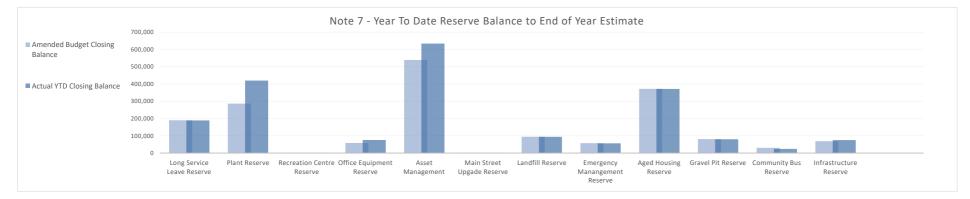
Comments/Notes - Receivables Rates

Comments/Notes - Receivables General

Note 7: Cash Backed Reserve

		Amended		Amended		Amended		Amended	
		Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	
	Opening Balance	Interest	Interest	Transfers In	Transfers In	Transfers Out	Transfers Out	Closing	Actual YTD Closing
Name	1/7/2018	Earned	Earned	(+)	(+)	(-)	(-)	Balance	Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Long Service Leave Reserve	188,703	1,500	267	0	0	C	0	190,203	188,970
Plant Reserve	419,519	5,000	594	0	0	(138,000)	0	286,519	420,114
Recreation Centre Reserve	545	0	1	0	0	C	0	545	546
Office Equipment Reserve	75,458	1,000	107	0	0	(18,000)	0	58,458	75,565
Asset Management	633,231	6,000	897	0	0	(100,000)	0	539,231	634,129
Main Street Upgade Reserve	57	500	0	0	0	C	0	557	57
Landfill Reserve	93,746	1,000	133	0	0	C	0	94,746	93,879
Emergency Manangement Reserve	56,234	1,000	80	0	0	C	0	57,234	56,314
Aged Housing Reserve	370,827	1,000	525	0	0	C	0	371,827	371,353
Gravel Pit Reserve	80,000	1,000	0	0	0	C	0	81,000	80,000
Community Bus Reserve	24,376	1,000	35	5,000	0	C	0	30,376	24,410
Infrastructure Reserve	75,000	1,000	0	30,000	0	(37,500)	0	68,500	75,000
	2,017,697	20,000	2,639	35,000	0	(293,500)	0	1,779,197	2,020,336





Note 8: Disposal of Assets

			YTD A	Actual			Amended	Budget	
Asset		Net Book				Net Book			
Number	Asset Description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Plant and Equipment					131,818	131,818		0
		() 0	0	0	131,818	131,818	0	0

Note 9: Rating Information		Number			YTD A	ctual			Amended	Budget	
	Rate in	of Properties	Rateable Value	Rate Revenue	Interim Rates	Back Rates	Total Revenue	Rate Revenue	Interim Rate	Back Rate	Total Revenue
RATE TYPE	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Differential General Rate											
GRV	8.6979	418	6,793,736	590,912	0	0	590,912	590,912			590,912
UV	0.4534	207	118,337,000	536,540	0	0	536,540	536,540			536,540
UV Pastoral				0	0	0	0		0		0 0
Sub-Totals		625	125,130,736	1,127,452	0	0	1,127,452	1,127,452	0		0 1,127,452
	Minimum										
Minimum Payment	\$										
GRV	928.00	320	2,076,672	296,960	0	0	296,960	314,848	0		0 314,848
UV	1,118.00	200	25,824,398	223,600	0	0	223,600	205,712	0		0 205,712
Sub-Totals		520	27,901,070	520,560	0	0	520,560	520,560	0		0 520,560
		1,145	153,031,806	1,648,012	0	0	1,648,012	1,648,012	0		0 1,648,012
							0				0
Concession							0				0
Amount from General Rates							1,648,012				1,648,012
Ex-Gratia Rates							47,852				47,852
Specified Area Rates							0				0
Totals							1,695,864				1,695,864

Comments - Rating Information

Note 10: Information on Borrowings

(a) Debenture Repayments

			Prin	Principal Repayments		cipal	Inte	rest
			Repay			anding	Repayments	
		New		Amended		Amended		Amended
Particulars	01 Jul 2018	Loans	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Governance								
Loan 37 NCRC	50,561		4,260	17,429	46,301	30,485	1,338	2,647 *
Loan 39 NMC		350,000		25,957	-	315,690		8,353
						0		0
					-	0	-	U
	50,561	350,000	4,260	43,386	46,301	346,175	1,338	11,000

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

(b) New Debentures

New Debenture for Nannup Music Club has been budgeted for, and July did not have any receipts or payments within the reporting month. It is expected that August 2018 will see both a receipt and expense for the capital Self Supporting Loan.

^{*} Per SSL 2018_19

Note 11: Grants and Contributions

	Grant Provider	Туре	Opening Balance (a)	Amended Operating	Budget Capital	YTD Budget	Annual Budget (d)	Post Variations (e)	Expected (d)+(e)		Actual (Expended) (c)	Unspent Grant (a)+(b)+(c)
				\$	\$	\$				\$	\$	\$
General Purpose Funding												
Grants Commission - General Equalisation	WALGGC	operating	(434,077)	(393,337)	0	(393,337)	(393,337)		(393,337)	(104,186)	104,186	0
Grants Commission - Roads	WALGGC	operating	(262,334)	(208,127)	0	(208,127)	(208,127)		(208,127)	(55,555)	55,555	0
Law, Order and Public Safety												
FESA LEVY DFES	Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv.	operating - Tied	0	(120,000)	0	(120,000)	(120,000)		(120,000)	0	0	0
Bushfire Management Plan	Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv.	Operating	(19,140)	(19,140)	0	(19,140)	(19,140)		(19,140)	0	0	0
Grant FESA - SES	Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv.	operating - Tied	0	(12,000)	0	(12,000)	(12,000)		(12,000)	0	0	0
CESM MOA Grant	Dept. of Fire & Emergency Serv.	Operating	0	(87,550)	0	(87,550)	(87,550)		(87,550)	0	0	0
Education and Welfare												0
Grants - Community Bus	Contributions	Operating	0	(2,000)	0	(2,000)	(2,000)		(2,000)	0	0	0
Local Drug Action Group	Local Drug Action Group	Non-operating	0	0	0	0	0		0	(4,144)	4,144	
Family Fun Day	Dept. Regional Development	Operating	0	0	0	0	0		0	(5,998)	5,998	0
Community Development Grants	Dept. Regional Development	Non-operating	0	0	0	0	0		0	(12,645)	12,645	
Community Development Grants	Dept. Regional Development	Operating	0	(3,000)	0	(3,000)	(3,000)		(3,000)	(136)	136	
Department of Local Government, Active Healthy Living		Operating	(10,000)	0	0	(4.0.000)	(40.000)		(40,000)		0	0
Kidsport	Dept. Regional Development	operating - Tied	0	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	(10,000)		(10,000)	0	0	·
Recreation and Culture												0
Grants - Recreation and Culture	LotteryWest	Non-operating	0	0	(50,000)	(50,000)	(50,000)		(50,000)	0	0	0
Transport												0
Roads To Recovery Grant - Cap	Roads to Recovery	Non-operating	0	0	(228,000)	(228,000)	(228,000)		(228,000)	(77)	77	0
MRD Grants - Capital Projects	Regional Road Group	Operating	0	(62,284)	0	(62,284)	(62,284)		(62,284)	(109,337)	109,337	0
Grant - Regional Road Group	Regional Road Group	Non-operating	0	0	(210,000)	(210,000)	(210,000)		(210,000)	(84,000)	84,000	0
			(725,551)	(917,438)	(488,000)	(1,405,438)	(1,405,438)	0	(1,405,438)	(376,078)	376,078	0
UMMARY												
Operating	Operating Grants, Subsidies and	Contributions	(725,551)	(775,438)	0	(775,438)	(775,438)	0	(775,438)	(275,211)	275,211	0
Operating - Tied	Tied - Operating Grants, Subsidie	s and Contributions	0	(142,000)	0	(142,000)	(142,000)	0	(142,000)	0	0	0
Non-operating	Non-operating Grants, Subsidies	and Contributions	0	Ó	(488,000)	(488,000)	(488,000)	0	(488,000)	(100,866)	100,866	0
DTALS			(725,551)	(917,438)	(488,000)	(1,405,438)	(1,405,438)	0	(1,405,438)	(376,078)	376,078	0

Note 12: Trust Fund

Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

	Opening Balance	Amount	Amount	Closing Balance
Description	01 Jul 2018	Received	Paid	30 Sep 2018
	\$	\$	\$	\$
BCITF Levy	0	2,384	462	1,922
BRB Levy	0	3,181	1,921	1,260
Bonds	44,732	33,200	0	77,932
Nomination Deposit	0	0	0	0
Donation Rec Centre Deposit	0	0	0	0
Nannup Community Bus	0	0	0	0
	44,732	38,765	2,383	81,114.14

81,114 Error 0.00

Note 13: Capital Acquisitions

Note 13: Capital Acquisitions			YTD Actual		A	mended Budget		
Assets	Account	New/Upgrade	Renewal	Total YTD	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Variance	F
Assets	Account							
Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of	this note for furth	\$ er detail.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Buildings								
Recreation And Culture								
Capital Works Recreation Centre	2574	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	
Town Hall	2422	7,370	0	7,370	0	0		
Recreation And Culture Total		7,370	0	7,370	150,000	0	,	
Buildings Total		29,420	0	29,420	150,000	0	29,420	
Furniture & Office Equip.								
Governance								
Shire Office	0254	2,090	0	2,090	0	0	2,090	
Shire Offices	0584	0	0	0	18,000	0	0	
Governance Total		2,090	0	2,090	18,000	0	2,090	
Furniture & Office Equip. Total		2,090	0	2,090	18,000	0	2,090	
Plant , Equip. & Vehicles								
Governance		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vehicle purchases - Office Staff	0544	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	(50,000)	
Governance Total Transport		0	0	0	50,000	50,000	(50,000)	
Purchase Of Plant	3564	52,559	0	52,559	178,000	178,000	(125,441)	
Transport Total	550.	52,559	0	52,559	178,000	178,000		
Plant , Equip. & Vehicles Total		52,559	0	52,559	228,000	228,000		
Roads (Non Town)								
Transport								
Local Road Construction	3170	21,313	0	21,313	486,250	486,250	(464,937)	
Footpath Program	3210	0	0	0	8,786	8,786	(8,786)	
Transport Total		21,313	0	21,313	495,036	495,036	(473,723)	
Roads (Non Town) Total		21,313	0	21,313	495,036	495,036	(473,723)	
Streetscapes								
Economic Services								
Mainstreet Upgrade	3264	2,400	0	2,400	0	0	2,400	
Economic Services Total		2,400	0	2,400	0	0	2,400	
Streetscapes Total		2,400	0	2,400	0	0	2,400	
Capital Expenditure Total		107,781	0	107,781	891,036	723,036	(615,255)	_
Level of Completion Indicators 0% 20%							30/09/2018	

Percentage YTD Actual to Annual Budget Expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Att 12.7.1

Cheque Shire of Nannup Mic EFT10960 03 EFT10961 03 EFT10962 03 EFT10963 03 EFT10964 03 EFT10966 13 EFT10966 13 EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10980 19 EFT10990 19	Date Name Junicipal Fund 3/09/2018 SIGNS & LINES 3/09/2018 DATA DOCUMENTS 3/09/2018 DATA DOCUMENTS 3/09/2018 DOBBIN DESIGN 3/09/2018 WORTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 WORTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 CITY & REGIONAL FUELS 3/09/2018 ANNNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 APRICE PTY LTD 3/09/2018 APRICE PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 RONNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 BUTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 MB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MB RUSHALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA 9/09/2018 CITY & REGIONAL FUELS	List of Accounts Due & Submitted to Committee		2,675.64 2,475.00 3,300.00 326.70 607.20 150.00 1,430.00 1,088.30 12,667.00 41.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
Cheque Shire of Nannup Mix EFT10960 03 EFT10961 03 EFT10962 03 EFT10963 03 EFT10964 03 EFT10966 13 EFT10966 13 EFT10967 13 EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10980 19 EFT10990 19	Unicipal Fund 3/09/2018 SIGNS & LINES 3/09/2018 DATA DOCUMENTS 3/09/2018 DOBBIN DESIGN 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 WORTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 B & B STREET SWEEPING PTY LTD 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 CITY & REGIONAL FUELS 3/09/2018 TAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 BANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 BANNIUP SUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BANNIUP SUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BANNIUP SUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 BORNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O	RIVERSIDE TRAIL - SIGNAGE MAPS REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE TO 'BIRD HIDE', BLACKWOOD RIVER ADVERTISING GRAVEL EXPENSES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PHOTOGRAPHER STREET SWEEPING LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$	2,675.64 2,475.00 3,300.00 326.70 607.20 150.00 1,430.00 1,088.35 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
Shire of Nannup Mu EFT10960 03 EFT10961 03 EFT10962 03 EFT10963 03 EFT10964 03 EFT10966 13 EFT10966 13 EFT10968 13 EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10972 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10990 19	Junicipal Fund 3/09/2018 SIGNS & LINES 3/09/2018 DATA DOCUMENTS 3/09/2018 DATA DOCUMENTS 3/09/2018 DOBBIN DESIGN 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 WORTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 ANNNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 ANNNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 BAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 MASTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 BOES PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O	RIVERSIDE TRAIL - SIGNAGE MAPS REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE TO 'BIRD HIDE', BLACKWOOD RIVER ADVERTISING GRAVEL EXPENSES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PHOTOGRAPHER STREET SWEEPING LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$	2,675.64 2,475.00 3,300.00 326.70 607.20 150.00 1,430.00 1,088.30 12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10960 03 EFT10961 03 EFT10962 03 EFT10963 03 EFT10964 03 EFT10965 03 EFT10966 13 EFT10967 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10981 19 EFT10991 19	3/09/2018 SIGNS & LINES 3/09/2018 DATA DOCUMENTS 3/09/2018 DOBBIN DESIGN 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 WORTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 SIELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 ANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 DAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 MIS INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MIS INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MIS INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MISTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O	MAPS REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE TO 'BIRD HIDE', BLACKWOOD RIVER ADVERTISING GRAVEL EXPENSES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PHOTOGRAPHER STREET SWEEPING LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$	2,475.00 3,300.00 326.70 607.20 150.00 1,430.00 1,088.30 12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
### FT10961	3/09/2018 DATA DOCUMENTS 3/09/2018 DOBBIN DESIGN 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 WARTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 ROWNER SAREGIONAL FUELS 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 FAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GUSSEN COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 BUSSEROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EGGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 FORCE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	MAPS REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE TO 'BIRD HIDE', BLACKWOOD RIVER ADVERTISING GRAVEL EXPENSES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PHOTOGRAPHER STREET SWEEPING LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$	2,475.00 3,300.00 326.70 607.20 150.00 1,430.00 1,088.30 12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10962 03 EFT10963 03 EFT10964 03 EFT10965 03 EFT10966 13 EFT10967 13 EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 19 EFFT10980 19 EFFT10980 19 EFFT10980 19 EFFT10980 19 EFFT10980 19 EFFT10990 19	3/09/2018 DOBBIN DESIGN 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 WORTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 B & B STREET SWEEPING PTY LTD 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 CITY & REGIONAL FUELS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 BAUNININGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 BULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BUSSENCOUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 FOLKLE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE TO 'BIRD HIDE', BLACKWOOD RIVER ADVERTISING GRAVEL EXPENSES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PHOTOGRAPHER STREET SWEEPING LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$	3,300.00 326.70 607.20 150.00 1,430.00 1,088.30 12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10963 03 EFT10964 03 EFT10965 03 EFT10966 13 EFT10967 13 EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10972 13 EFT10973 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 19 EFT10990 19	3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 WORTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 B & B STREET SWEEPING PTY LTD 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 AFAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BAUNDI TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 BOUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BANNUP TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 BORNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O	ADVERTISING GRAVEL EXPENSES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PHOTOGRAPHER STREET SWEEPING LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES		326.70 607.20 150.00 1,430.00 1,088.30 12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10964 03 EFT10965 03 EFT10966 13 EFT10966 13 EFT10967 13 EFT10968 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10972 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19	3/09/2018 WORTHY CONTRACTING 3/09/2018 STELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 B SELLAR FRASER PHOTOGRAPHY 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 RIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 RANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFORI 3/09/2018 AFORI 3/09/2018 AFORI 3/09/2018 BAINTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 K & C HARPER 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MBI INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 DOS BOOTSMA	GRAVEL EXPENSES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PHOTOGRAPHER STREET SWEEPING LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	607.20 150.00 1,430.00 1,088.30 12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00
EFT10966 13 EFT10967 13 EFT10968 13 EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10989 13 EFT10988 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	3/09/2018 B & B STREET SWEEPING PTY LTD 3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 BAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 KANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MIB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MIB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 FDEGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 POSTSMA	STREET SWEEPING LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERNCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,430.00 1,088.30 12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10967 13 EFT10968 13 EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10972 13 EFT10973 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10980 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10990 19	3/09/2018 CIVIC LEGAL 3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 CITY & REGIONAL FUELS 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 FAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 DAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 MASTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	LEGAL FEES DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,088.30 12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10968 13 EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10972 13 EFT10973 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10980 19 EFT10990 19	3/09/2018 KIM DAWE CONCRETE 3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 CITY & REGIONAL FUELS 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 FAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 DAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 K & C HARPER 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 MUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 BORNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 BOEG PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	12,667.00 81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10969 13 EFT10970 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10971 13 EFT10972 13 EFT10973 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19	3/09/2018 COVS PARTS 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 PICKLE & O 3/09/2018 ROYL & REGIONAL FUELS 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 FAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 DAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 K & C HARPER 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MBI INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 BOGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE CATERING - OUTDOOR STAFF TRAINING FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	81.95 320.00 1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10971 13 EFT10972 13 EFT10973 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	3/09/2018 CITY & REGIONAL FUELS 3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 FAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 DAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 BUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MJB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MUSTRILIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	FUEL EXPENSES KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,668.75 144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10972 13 EFT10973 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10983 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	3/09/2018 NANNUP SPORTS & RECREATION ASSOC (INC) 3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 FAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 DAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 DUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	KIDSPORT EXPENSES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	144.00 445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10973 13 EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10983 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19	3/09/2018 AFGRI 3/09/2018 FAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 DAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 K& C HARPER 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 BUSSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 WARNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EGGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	445.90 211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10974 13 EFT10975 13 EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19	3/09/2018 FAIRTEL PTY LTD 3/09/2018 DAVID TAYLOR 3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 K & C HARPER 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 DUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MIS INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 WARNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	SES BROADBAND CONFERENCE EXPENSES - REIMBURSEMENT SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	211.88 263.77 836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00
EFT10976 13 EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10983 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	3/09/2018 BUNNINGS- BUSSELTON 3/09/2018 K & C HARPER 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 DUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MJB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 MJB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	SHELVING - EAST NANNUP VBFB SHED EQUIPMENT RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	836.00 1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00
EFT10977 13 EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10983 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	3/09/2018 K & C HARPER 3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GUINSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 3/09/2018 BUINSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MIB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 FDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	RIVERBEND CARAVAN PARK REPAIRS STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,324.95 81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10978 13 EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10983 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	3/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY 3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 DUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MIB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	STATIONERY EXPENSES YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	81.96 36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00
EFT10979 13 EFT10980 13 EFT10981 13 EFT10983 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19	3/09/2018 NANNUP COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE 3/09/2018 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD 3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 DUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MIB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	YEARLY MEMBERSHIP TO NANNUP CRC FOR DARRADUP VBFB TO DEC 2018 ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	36.00 1,795.20 93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10981 13 EFT10983 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	3/09/2018 GT BRAKE & CLUTCH REPAIRS 3/09/2018 DUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MJB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	MINOR EQUIPMENT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	93.50 1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10983 13 EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	3/09/2018 DUNSBOROUGH SETTLEMENTS 9/09/2018 MJB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	RATES REFUND ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,010.90 11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10984 19 EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10992 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	9/09/2018 MJB INDUSTRIES 9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	ROAD CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	11,327.80 548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10985 19 EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10992 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	9/09/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	STATIONERY EXPENSES FIRST AID TRAINING - OUTDOORS TAFF WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$ \$	548.80 3,055.00 13,910.90
EFT10986 19 EFT10987 19 EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10992 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	9/09/2018 KELYN TRAINING SERVICES 9/09/2018 WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS 9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	WARREN BLACKWOOD ALLIANCE OF COUNCILS PROJECT CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$ \$	13,910.90
EFT10988 19 EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10992 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	9/09/2018 NANNUP BRIDGE CAFE 9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	CATERING PLANNING SERVICES	\$ \$	
EFT10989 19 EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10992 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	9/09/2018 EDGE PLANNING & PROPERTY 9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA	PLANNING SERVICES	\$	
EFT10990 19 EFT10991 19 EFT10992 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	9/09/2018 PICKLE & O 9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA		¢	548.00 1,419.00
EFT10991 19 EFT10992 19 EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	9/09/2018 ROB BOOTSMA		\$ \$	68.50
EFT10993 19 EFT10994 19	9/09/2018 CITY & REGIONAL FUELS	CESM VEHICLE - MINOR REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	\$	265.34
EFT10994 19		FUEL EXPENSES	\$	3,921.45
	9/09/2018 SCOPE BUSINESS IMAGING 9/09/2018 NANNUP DELI	PHOTOCOPIER SERVICE PLAN FUEL & MINOR STAFF AMENITIES EXPENSES	\$	799.51 383.75
EFT10995 19	9/09/2018 BUSINESS INITIATIVE GROUP NANNUP (BIG N)	EVERYTHING NANNUP -SIGNAGE	\$ \$	65.00
	9/09/2018 FRIENDS TO THE DARRADUP COMMUNITY INC.	DARRADUP VBFB SHED UPGRADE	\$	2,000.00
	9/09/2018 SUN AND FLOWER STUDIOS	WICKED WEAVING WORKSHOP	\$	505.07
	9/09/2018 RAMM SOFTWARE PTY LTD	RAMM ANNUAL SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE FEE FOR THE PERIOD 1/7/2018 - 30/6/2019	\$	6,358.56
	9/09/2018 CLEANAWAY 9/09/2018 JOHN BROUGH	RUBBISH AND RECYCLING CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT OF DEPOT EXPENSES	\$	9,258.63 192.00
	9/09/2018 AW ROADWORKS PTY LTD	TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLANS	\$	907.50
EFT11002 19	9/09/2018 NANNUP LIQUOR STORE	REFRESHMENTS	\$	341.31
	9/09/2018 LANDGATE	INTERIM REVALUATIONS	\$	151.27
	9/09/2018 NANNUP GARDEN VILLAGE COMMITTEE 9/09/2018 NANNUP HARDWARE & AGENCIES	WICKED WEAVING WORKSHOP PLANTS	\$	900.00 1,000.00
	9/09/2018 NANNUP NEWSAGENCY	STATIONERY AND POSTAGE	\$	1,073.15
EFT11007 19	9/09/2018 NANNUP EZIWAY SELF SERVICE STORE	GAS BOTTLES TOWN HALL	\$	555.25
	9/09/2018 PRESTIGE PRODUCTS	CLEANING SUPPLIES	\$	184.69
	9/09/2018 ST. JOHN AMBULANCE 9/09/2018 IT VISION	ST JOHN MEMBERSHIPS PURCHASE ORDER SOFTWARE - MINOR ADJUSTMENT	\$	146.00 38.50
EF111010 19	3/03/2018 II AI2ION	PURCHASE ORDER SOFT WARE - MINOR ADJUSTMENT	•	38.50
			Total EFT Payments for period: \$	92,959.58
20317 03	3/09/2018 NANNUP DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL	DONATION TO NDHS	¢	200.00
	3/09/2018 NANNUP HISTORICAL SOCIETY INC.	PHOTOS FOR INTERPRETATION PANELS	\$	200.00
	9/09/2018 HARVEY NORMAN AV/IT SUPERSTORE BUSSELTON	SMALL PRINTER - DEPOT	\$	694.00
20320 19	9/09/2018 TELSTRA	TELEPHONE EXPENSES	\$	177.07
			Total Cheque Payments for period: \$	1,271.07
DD10278.1 30	0/09/2018 GO GO MEDIA * DIRECT DEBIT*	GO GO MEDIA SEPTEMBER 2018	\$	75.90
	0/09/2018 SYNERGY	SYNERGY SEPTEMBER 2018	\$	3,195.65
	0/09/2018 SGFLEET	SG FLEET SEPTEMBER 2018	\$	1,912.21
	0/09/2018 BOC LIMITED 0/09/2018 BP AUSTRALIA	BOC SEPTEMBER 2018 BP AUSTRALIA SEPTEMBER 2018	\$ •	70.08 228.79
	0/09/2018 WESTNET	WESTNET SEPTEMBER 2018	\$	462.84
	0/09/2018 CALL ASSOCIATES PTY LTD - INSIGHT & CONNECT	CALL ASSOCIATES SEPTEMBER 2018	\$	252.40
	0/09/2018 TELSTRA	TELSTRA SEPTEMBER 2018	\$	1,583.39
	0/09/2018 CALTEX AUSTRALIA 0/09/2018 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	CALTEX SEPTEMBER 2018 LOAN 37 SEPTEMBER 2018	\$ \$	597.29 1,666.06
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		Total Direct Debit Payments for period: \$	10,044.61
Shire of Nannup Tru				
EFT10982 13	3/09/2018 BUILDING COMMISSION	BUILDING SERVICES LEVY AUGUST 2018	\$ Total Trust Payments for period: \$	912.93 912.93
			. S.a. Hust rayments for periou.	
		TOTAL MUNICIPAL PAYMENTS FOR PERIOD TOTAL TRUST PAYMENTS FOR PERIOD	\$	104,275.26 912.93
			TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR PERIOD: \$	105,188.19

SHIRE OF NANNUP				
ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT - SEPTEMBER 2018				
Date	Supplier	Description	Amount	
			\$ -	



SAFETY AND HEALTH POLICY

The Shire of Nannup is committed to providing a safe and healthy working environment for all employees, volunteers, contractors, suppliers, visitors and non-employees by conforming with current legislation, regulations, codes of practice, best practice and appropriate national standards. The objectives of this policy are to:

- · avoid, eliminate and control workplace hazards;
- provide employees with safety information, supervision and training appropriate to the hazards they are likely to encounter:
- continuously improve the standard of occupational safety and health for all employees.

The responsibility for implementing this policy rests with the Chief Executive Officer.

The Manager Corporate Services is assigned the authority to act as the Safety Co-Ordinator and is responsible for initiating and driving all safety and health strategies on behalf of the Chief Executive Officer through all levels of management throughout the organisation.

Supervisors are responsible for ensuring that all contractors and workers adhere to the Shire of Nannup's policies and procedures and all legislation pertaining to safety in the workplace.

All employees are responsible for safety and health by taking reasonable care for their own safety and health at work and to avoid harming the safety and health of other people through any act or omission at work.

Safety and health issues will be dealt with in consultation with employees through the elected safety and health representative. Council will provide the time and resources necessary to implement this policy and will identify hazards, assess risks and develop the necessary plans and procedures to improve all aspects of workplace safety and health.

This policy will be kept under continuous review by Council and employees and will be formally reviewed every twenty-four months.

Lincoln Kay Depot Representative Date:	Robin Lorkiewicz Administration Representative Date:
 David Taylor	Tony Dean
Chief Executive Officer	Shire President
Date:	Date:
Reviewed Date:	August 2018
Next to be Reviewed	August 2020

Att 12.8.2

Policy Number:	BFC 3
Policy Type:	Bushfire Control
Policy Name:	Bushfire Brigade Training

POLICY

The Council duty of care recognises the competencies contained in DFES Introduction to Fire Fighting and Bushfire Fighting courses to be the desired minimum requirement for fire fighters on fire ground in the Nannup Shire area.

Related Policies	
Related Procedures/Documents Delegated Level	
Adopted	OM 27 February 1997
Reviewed	OM 25 January 2018



Art Work Concept Brief



Art installation comprising two old timber saw blades, inset mounted onto jarrah slab surrounded by 100 free standing metal poppies and eleven large rusted poppies engraved with the names of the fallen who are recognized on the Nannup Avenue of Remembrance. The saw blade installation to be permanent, the poppies will be temporary and used for various events on the RSL calendar, as and if they fit in with the theme.

The saw blades to have four images etched into depicting a soldier, a horseman, a sailor and a nurse, second saw blade has images of a woman and child, a timber worker and a farmer. It will be installed in the town War Memorial area, and will be a lasting commemoration of the end of the Great War. This area is located central to town, on the main street, and offers residents and visitors a lovely shaded, grassed area to sit and contemplate. Our war memorial celebrated its centenary in February 2018. This commemorated the erection of the first war memorial in February 1918 which was made possible through the fundraising efforts of a committee of Nannup mothers, sisters, daughters and sweethearts who wished to honour their menfolk.

Nannup is known as a timber town and a significant number of enlistees were timber workers or cleared trees from the land to enable farming. So many of the town's male population enlisted that the women, children and elderly were left to run the farms.

The slabs of wood and saw blades symbolise the Nannup community and its sense of place in the bush. Etched into the first saw blade are images of servicemen and women and on the second saw blade their families and friends who waited for their return.

The symbolism of the poppies is to present a visual remembrance image of Armistice which is known to everyone, irrespective of age or ethnic background. 100 poppies to represent the 100 years since peace was declared in Europe. Eleven large rusted poppies representing those who never returned to their country and homes. This project which will involves many different groups in Nannup, and it is hoped that it will be a legacy of the peace we enjoy and an opportunity to celebrate it as a community.

The poppies are a separate work and will be made by the RSL members but will be set around the art work on Remembrance Day to create a composite installation. The poppies will only be placed out on ceremonial days, the art work will be a permanent work located in the war memorial precinct.

Community Consultation on Art Installation and Grant Application

RSL Nannup Sub Branch has a total of **50 Financial Members** as at 1 October 2018 18 Full Service Members, 24 Affiliate Members, 3 Social Members
There are also an additional 4 memberships waiting approval from RSLWA RSL Members were consulted at every meeting, covering all stages of the project.

The Secretary met with the CEO of Shire of Nannup, Peter Clarke in February to discuss the proposed project and on the 13th September met with the new CEO, David Taylor and Shire Staff at the war memorial site.

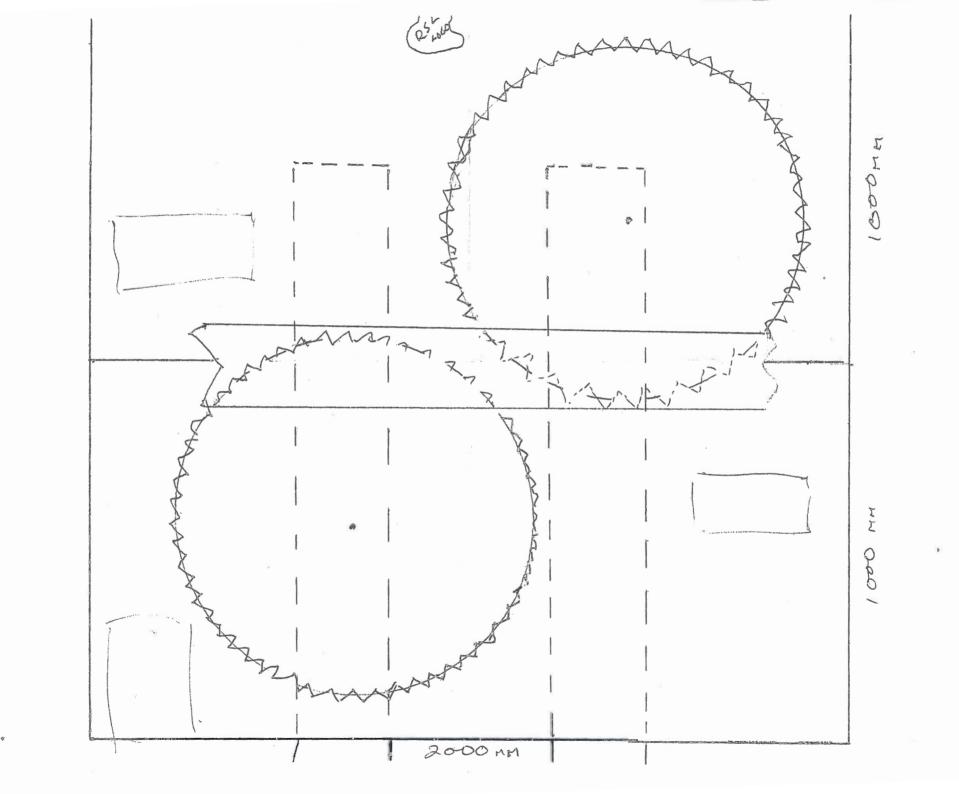
Community Letters of Support for the Project were received from six Nannup community organisation, and these formed part of our Grant submission. The project was explained to these groups when the RSL sought their support. Please see attached copies of letters from:

Nannup Men's Shed Inc.
Nannup Arts Council Inc.
Nannup Historical Society Inc.
Country Women's Association Nannup Branch
Nannup District High School, Principal
Shire of Nannup, CEO

Local artists Lewis Horne and Rod Laws are providing the art work for the blades and working in collaboration with Graeme Gibson of Manjimup Senior High School on the plasma cutting of the saw blades. Peter Hansen has designed and made the one hundred metal poppies. Nannup Signs and Nannup Hardware have been contracted to provide signage and hardware respectively.

The saw blades were donated by Robin Mellema. The Jarrah wood slabs were donated by John Fredericks of Unique Hardwoods. Members of the RSL and the Men's Shed are routing, sanding and finishing the slabs. The CWA are providing catering for the Armistice Commemoration. The Department of Veterans Affairs grant funding is being spent in Nannup and spread throughout the community groups.

The Armistice Commemoration will involve a large number of Nannup citizens. The Honour Roll of the Nannup WW1 Dead with the accompanying participant list is attached.





Timber Town Remembering - Centenary of Armistice 11 November 2018 WW1 1914-1918

This work is dedicated to the men and women of Nannup who left their farms, homes and mill jobs to represent their country in the defence of freedom and to those who waited at home and took on the responsibilities of maintaining the community. The slabs of wood and saw blades symbolise the Nannup community and its sense of place in the bush. Etched into the first saw blade are images of servicemen and women and on the second saw blade their families and friends who waited for their return. We acknowledge the Department of Veterans' Affairs, RSL Nannup Sub Branch, Shire of Nannup and the Nannup Community who made this project possible.

Lest We Forget



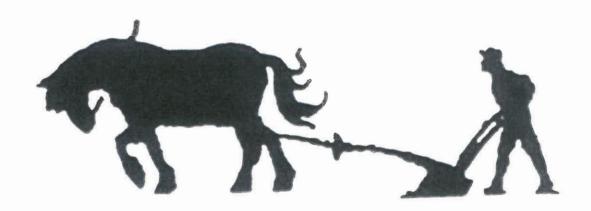




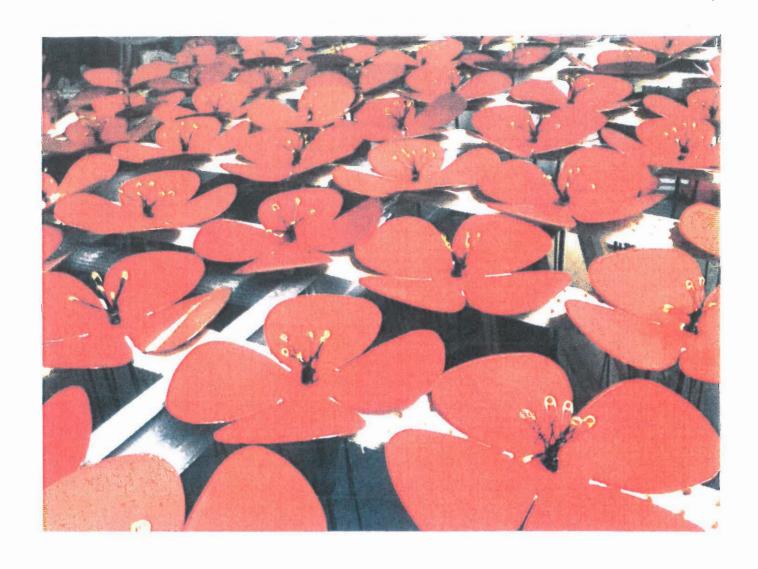


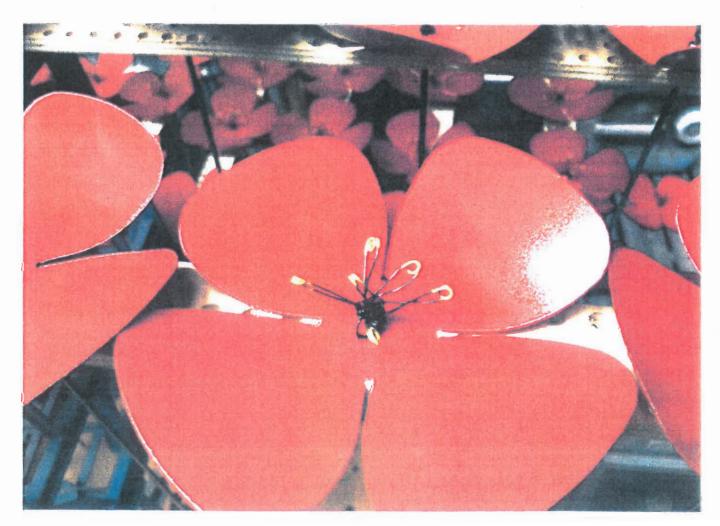






•







Our Ref: A 428

16 February 2018

Mrs Vicki Hansen Secretary Nannup Sub-Branch RSL WA Cross Street NANNUP WA 6275

Dear Vicki

ARMISTICE CENTENARY GRANT PROGRAM

I refer to our discussions regarding the Nannup Sub-Branch of the Returned and Services League WA's intention to submit a grant application under the above program and seeking Council's support for same.

The proposed project, being an art installation comprising a large saw blade, with appropriate images depicted on the blade, mounted on a jarrah slab surrounded by 100 free standing metal poppies is considered to be a fitting tribute to the Armistice Centenary. The proposed location of this art piece adjacent to the Nannup War Memorial will also be a welcome addition to this important area in the town site of Nannup.

The Nannup Sub-Branch of the RSL should be commended for this initiative and on behalf of Council I wish the RSL every success in its grant application.

Peter Clarke

Yours sincerely

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



Vicki Hansen Secretary RSL WA Nannup Branch PO Box 349 WA Nannup 6275

LETTER OF SUPPORT - RSL Nannup Branch

Nannup District High School fully endorses the funding submission by the Nannup RSL Branch to organise and facilitate a variety of social and cultural activities and events to be held in Nannup. The 11 November 2018 marks the Centenary of Armistice. The RSL Nannup Branch is applying for a grant for a project that celebrates this event, commemorates the service of Australian service men and women and engages the local community.

An art installation comprising two old timber saw blades, mounted on a jarrah slab surrounded by 100 free standing metal poppies will be made. The saw blades are to have four images etched into them depicting a soldier, a horseman, a sailor and farm women. It will be installed in the town War Memorial area, and will be a lasting commemoration of the end of the Great War. This area is located central to town, on the main street, and offers residents and visitors a shaded grassed area to sit and contemplate. The Nannup War Memorial celebrated its centenary on February 2018. In 1917 it was built by the fundraising efforts of a committee of town women.

The activities proposed provide a direct benefit to the students of Nannup District High School, through opportunities for participating in art workshops to paint the metal poppies. There is also scope for some of the secondary students who take Design and Technology classes to get hands on experience working with metals in the crafting of the poppies.

These workshops add to the curriculum enhancement of our Arts and Technologies education learning areas. It will also give a positive message to the youth that they are an integral part of the Nannup Community. I am thrilled we have a caring and responsive RSL branch who wants to arrange these activities that include our students.

These projects are strongly supported by staff and students because of its whole town focus and the increased opportunities it offers our students and school community. We wish the Shire of Nannup the very best with their submission.

Yours sincerely

Ms Felicity Dear AM

PRINCIPAL

22 February 2018

23/02/ 2018

To: Charles Ferguson

Nannup R.S.L Sub Branch

Dear Charles,

We are writing on behalf of Nannup C.W.A Branch to strongly support the grant application for the installation of an art project to represent a visual remembrance Armistice and the 100 years since peace was declared in Europe.

We understand that the project will involve many community groups and it will bring together many to celebrate the remembrance of service men and women from all conflicts and celebrate the peace that we now enjoy.

Kind Regards

Diane Ness President C.W.A. Nannup Branch PO Box 222 Nannup WA 6275 08 9756 1562



Nannup Historical Society Inc PO Box 184 Nannup WA 6275

21st February 2018

To: Nannup RSL

REF: Support

We are writing on behalf of the Nannup Historical Society Inc. to strongly support Nannup RSL in your endeavour to secure the success of your Project.

We do understand The Nannup RSL benefits the community of Nannup in many ways and provides visitors and local residents an opportunity to Pause, Reflect and Connect on many levels.

We at Nannup Historical Society Inc. encourage and wish Nannup RSL continued success in promoting our town in the future.

Kind Regards
Davina Gibb
Secretary for
Nannup Historical Society



NANNUP ARTS COUNCIL INC PO BOX 318 NANNUP 6275

23 February 2018

Department of Veterans' Affairs commemorativegrants@dva.gov.au

RE- APPLICATION FOR AN ARMISTICE CENTENARY GRANT - NANNUP RSL BRANCH

The committee of Nannup Arts Council Inc supports the Grant Application lodged by the Nannup RSL Branch for \$3,550 to assist them in the commissioning and installation of a public art work, commemorating the end of the Great War in 1918. The permanent sculpture is to be located next to the Nannup War Memorial in the main street, where it will be visible to passing traffic and readily accessible to both locals and visitors. Such an initiative will provide a lasting memorial and pay tribute to so many local and regional farmers, timber workers and townspeople who fought in that war.

As an Arts representative body, the Nannup Arts Council Inc considers public art a power-ful and meaningful tool to draw attention to important narratives. Nothing could symbolise a more meaningful story than that of honouring our strongest and bravest, and doing so in a visual way, gives a clear and insightful message to all. The subject of the installation also reflects the origins of our timber town as well as marking the Centenary. We are confident that Nannup's residents will be proud to have such an expression of Remembrance placed in the centre of town.

Our support for the Nannup RSL Branch in their endeavour to honour the end of the Great War in such a symbolic and reverential manner, is unequivocal. We will assist where possible, to progress the completion of such a worthy project.

This empirical event, the end of the Great War, has left an imprint on our culture. We feel it must be acknowledged in a significant way, and the Armistice Centenary Grant Application submitted by the branch, provides strong recognition of that significance.

Yours sincerely

Carole Patch

PRESIDENT

Nannup Arts Council Inc.

NANNUP MEN'S SHED INC

Contraction of the second

Corner Adams Street and Grange Road c/o PO Box 172, NANNUP, W.A. 6275

18th February 2018

Nannup Sub Branch, RSL. 7 Cross Street NANNUP, W.A. 6275.

The Nannup Men's Shed Inc., supports very strongly the Nannup Sub Branch, RSL application for an Armistice Centenary Grant. Our members see this as an excellent opportunity to provide labour and expertise in kind.

Whilst those that made the ultimate sacrifice in the First World War and subsequent conflicts are remembered each time the people of Nannup pass the Memorial and as are those that returned from service in these theatres by dint of the RSL. There is very little to mark the service of those that kept the home fires burning especially the numerous timber mills in the area that either provided manpower for the War or wood for the War effort and the women who filled many of the roles of the men in their absence. The other aspect which we hope will come through is the futility of war and the need to strive for peace.

This project looks to rectify this shortcoming and for that we wholeheartedly support you in your endeavours

Yours Sincerely

De BACISTA

Derek Brown Chairman.

Nannup Men's Shed Inc.